

## DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 316 355

RC 017 385

TITLE The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1988.

INSTITUTION Bureau of the Census (DOC), Suitland, Md. Population Div.

PUB DATE Jul 89

NOTE 8lp.; For the advance report, see ED 299 081. Reduced size statistical tables throughout.

AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

PUB TYPE Statistical Data (110) -- Collected Works - Serials (022)

JOURNAL CIT Current Population Reports; Series P-20 n438 Jul 1989

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

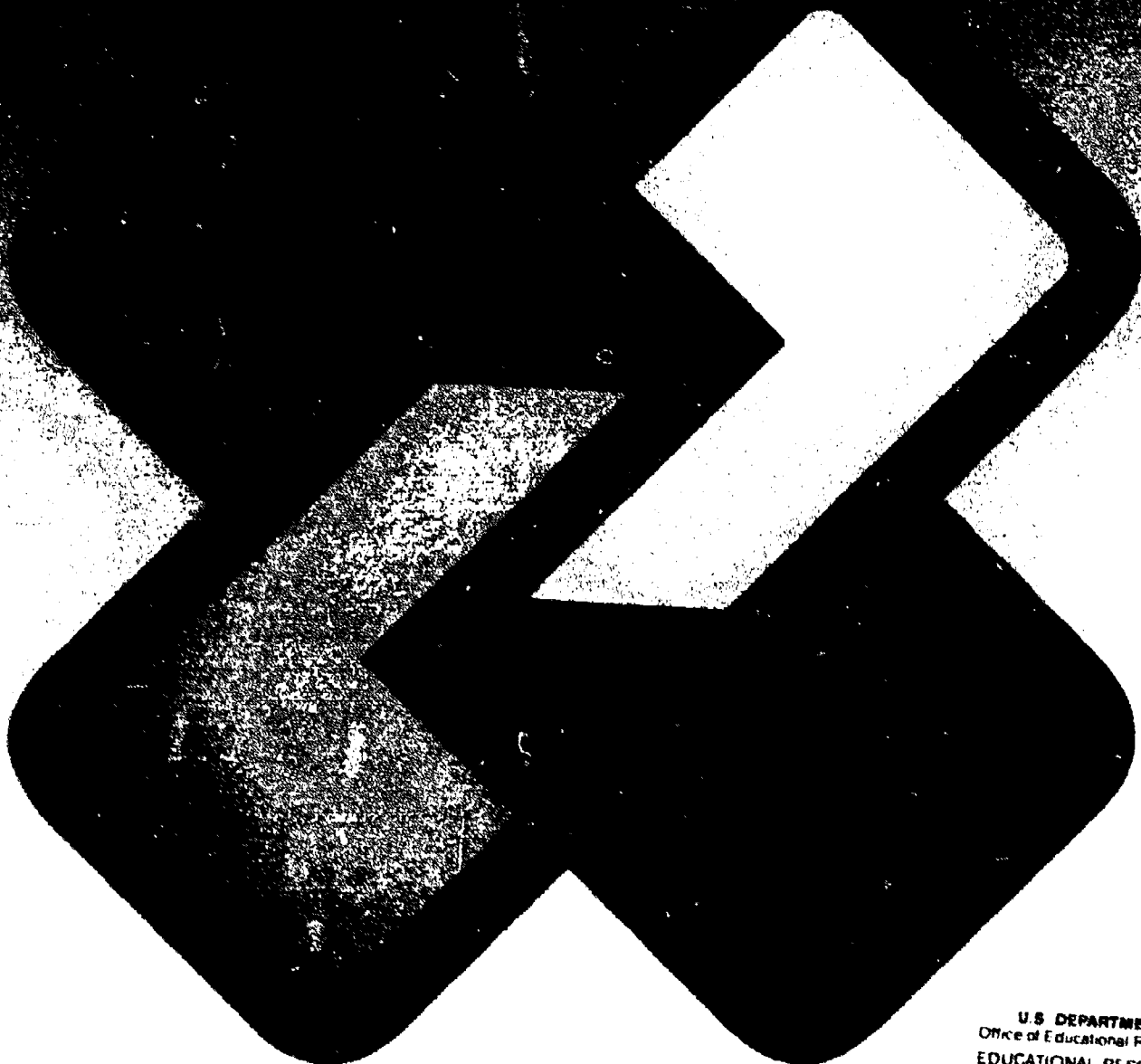
DESCRIPTORS \*Census Figures; Cubans; \*Demography; \*Educational Attainment; Employment Patterns; \*Family Characteristics; \*Hispanic Americans; Income; Mexican Americans; Population Growth; Population Trends; Poverty; Puerto Ricans; Sex Differences; \*Socioeconomic Status; Statistical Inference; Tables (Data); Unemployment

IDENTIFIERS \*Current Population Survey

## ABSTRACT

This report presents data from the March 1988 Current Population Survey on the demographic, social, and economic characteristics of the Hispanic population of the United States, including age, sex, marital status, educational attainment, school enrollment, fertility, voting and registration, employment status, family composition and size, income, and poverty status. Data on educational attainment show 11.7% of Hispanic males, age 25 and over, completing less than 5 years of school compared to 2.6% of the total population. Fifty-two percent of Hispanic males completed 4 years of high school or more compared to 76.4% of the total population. Only 12% of Hispanic males completed 4 years of college or more, while 24% of the total population attained this much education. Relative percentages for females were very similar. Tables also show years of school completed by age, sex, and type of Hispanic origin and current educational enrollment. For those of Hispanic origin of both sexes, ages 3 to 34 years, 47.8% were enrolled in school in October, 1986, compared to 46.2% for those of non-Hispanic origin. The report includes five charts and 36 tables. Appendices discuss definitions, data sources, and the accuracy of estimates. (DHP)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made \*  
 \* from the original document. \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
Office of Educational Research and Improvement  
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION  
CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

20017885

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

---

## Acknowledgments

**Carmen DeNavas** prepared this report in Population Division, under the general supervision of **Jorge del Pinal**, Chief, Ethnic and Hispanic Statistics Branch. Overall direction was provided by **Nampeo R. McKenney**, Assistant Division Chief for Special Population Statistics. **Mary Ann Hall** provided valuable statistical assistance and **Patricia A. Montgomery** coordinated the preparation of this report with the Publication Services Division. Valuable assistance was also provided by **Regina C. Burnette** and **Linda P. Chase**.

**Thelma Varhach**, Demographic Survey Division, programmed the detailed tables, and **Lloyd Hicks**, Statistical Methods Division, conducted the sampling review. Bureau of the Census field representatives conducted data collection under the overall direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief Field Division.

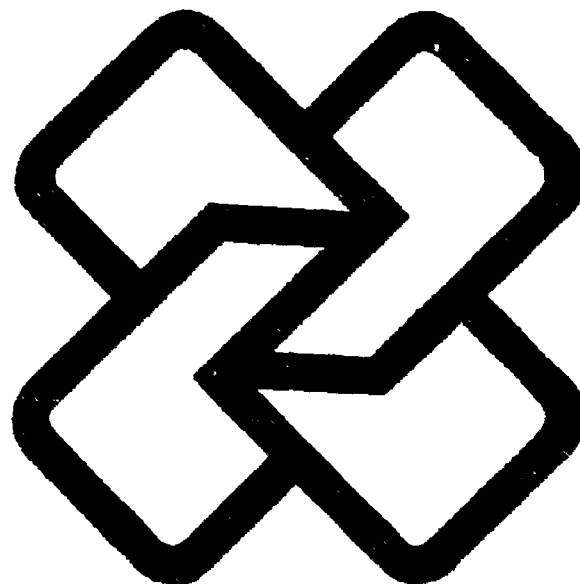
The staff of Publication Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publication, planning, design, composition, editorial review, and printing planning and procurement. **Nelsa D. Brown** edited and coordinated the publication.

**CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS**

**Population Characteristics**

Series P-20, No. 438

**The Hispanic Population  
in the United States:  
March 1988**

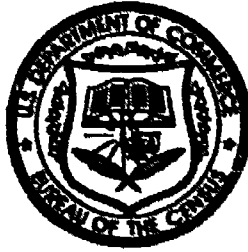


Issued July 1989



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
**Robert A. Mosbacher, Secretary**  
**Michael R. Darby, Under Secretary**  
for Economic Affairs

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director**  
**William P. Butz, Associate Director**  
**for Demographic Programs**  
**Roger A. Herriot, Senior Demographic**  
**and Housing Analyst**

**POPULATION DIVISION**  
**Paula J. Schneider, Chief**

---

### **SUGGESTED CITATION**

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 438  
*The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1988*  
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 1989

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402

# Contents

---

	Page
Introduction.....	1
Highlights.....	1
Population Change and Composition.....	1
Social and Economic Characteristics.....	4
User Comments.....	7

## CHARTS

### Figure

1. Geographic distribution of the Hispanic population: March 1988.....	3
2. Years of school completed by persons 25 years old and over: March 1988 CPS and 1970 and 1980 censuses.....	3
3. Unemployment rates for the population 16 years old and over: March 1982 - March 1988.....	6
4. Median family money income: 1981 to 1987.....	6
5. Proportion of families with income below the poverty level: 1981 to 1987.....	7

## TEXT TABLES

A. Change in the total and Hispanic populations, by type of origin: April 1980 to March 1988.....	2
B. Hispanic population for selected states: March 1988.....	2

## DETAILED TABLES

1. Selected social characteristics of all persons and persons of Hispanic origin, by type of origin: March 1988.....	8
2. Selected economic characteristics of all persons and persons of Hispanic origin, by type of origin: March 1988.....	10
3. Selected social characteristics of the Hispanic population: March 1982 to 1988.....	12
4. Selected economic characteristics of the Hispanic population: March 1982 to 1988.....	14
5. Total and Hispanic populations, by broad age groups, sex, and type of origin: March 1988.....	16
6. Total and Hispanic populations, by age, sex, and type of origin: March 1988.....	17
7. Marital status, by type of Hispanic origin and sex: March 1988.....	18
8. Marital status, by age, type of Hispanic origin, and sex: March 1988.....	19
9. Educational attainment, by type of Hispanic origin, age, and sex: March 1988.....	20
10. Years of school completed, by age, sex, and type of Hispanic origin: March 1988.....	21
11. Enrollment status of Hispanic and non-Hispanic persons 3 to 34 years old, by age and sex: October 1985 and 1986.....	24

**DETAILED TABLES—Continued**

12.	Reported voting and registration of eligible Hispanic and non-Hispanic persons, by selected characteristics: November 1988 .....	26
13.	Hispanic and non-Hispanic women 18 to 44 years old who have had a child in the last year per 1,000 women, by selected characteristics: June 1988 .....	27
14.	Employment status and major occupation group of the total and Hispanic populations, by sex and type of origin: March 1988 .....	29
15.	Median earnings in 1987 of Hispanic civilians, by occupation, class of worker, and sex: March 1988 .....	30
16.	Income in 1987 of all persons and Hispanic persons, by type of origin, and sex: March 1988 .....	31
17.	Income in 1987 of Hispanic- and Mexican-origin persons, by age and sex: March 1988 .....	32
18.	Income in 1987 of Hispanic- and Mexican-origin persons, by residence and sex: March 1988 .....	33
19.	Income in 1987 of Hispanic- and Mexican-origin persons, by sex and years of school completed: March 1988 .....	35
20.	Income in 1987 of Hispanic- and Mexican-origin persons in the employed civilian labor force, by occupation and sex: March 1988 .....	37
21.	Income in 1987 of Hispanic- and Mexican-origin persons, by sex and relationship to householder: March 1988 .....	39
22.	Characteristics of Hispanic families, by residence, size, type of family, and type of origin: March 1988 .....	40
23.	Family status and relationship to householder of total and Hispanic persons, by type of origin: March 1988 .....	41
24.	Persons in households with Hispanic- and Mexican-origin householders, by family status and age: March 1988 .....	42
25.	Married-couple households, by origin of husband and wife: March 1988 .....	43
26.	Family relationship and presence of parents for Hispanic- and Mexican-origin persons under 18 years, by age: March 1988 .....	44
27.	Income in 1987 of Hispanic- and Mexican-origin families, by type of family: March 1988 .....	45
28.	Income in 1987 of total and Hispanic families, by size of family and type of origin: March 1988 .....	46
29.	Income in 1987 of Hispanic-, Mexican-, and Puerto Rican-origin families, by number of related children under 18: March 1988 .....	48
30.	Income in 1987 of Hispanic-, Mexican-, and Puerto Rican-origin families, by residence: March 1988 .....	49
31.	Income in 1987 of Hispanic- and Mexican-origin families with householder 25 years old and over, by educational attainment of the householder: March 1988 .....	50
32.	Income in 1987 of Hispanic-, Mexican-, and Puerto Rican-origin families, and unrelated individuals, by number of earners: March 1988 .....	51
33.	Summary characteristics of Hispanic- and Mexican-origin families and unrelated individuals, by poverty status: March 1988 .....	52
34.	Detailed characteristics of Hispanic- and Mexican-origin families, by poverty status: March 1988 .....	53

**APPENDIXES**

A.	Definitions and explanations .....	54
B.	Source and Accuracy of Estimates .....	60
C.	Facsimiles of the March 1988 CPS Control Card and Origin or Descent Flashcard...	68



# The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1988

## INTRODUCTION

This report presents data on the demographic, social, and economic characteristics of the Hispanic population of the United States. The Bureau of the Census collected this information in the March 1988 supplement to the Current Population Survey (CPS).<sup>1</sup>

The report contains information about the total Hispanic population, as well as its subgroups—Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central and South American, and other Spanish origin.<sup>2</sup> Comparable data for the total United States and for persons not of Hispanic origin also are included. The social and economic characteristics presented include age, sex, marital status, educational attainment, school enrollment, fertility, voting and registration, employment status, family composition and size, income, and poverty status.

## HIGHLIGHTS

- From 1980 to 1988, the Hispanic civilian noninstitutional population increased by 34 percent, or about 5 million persons.
- Fifty-five percent ( $\pm 1.7$  percentage-points)<sup>3</sup> of all Hispanics in the Nation resided in two states—California and Texas—in 1988.
- In 1988, 10 percent ( $\pm 0.8$ ) of Hispanics, 25 years old and over had completed 4 or more years of college, compared with 5 percent ( $\pm 0.3$ ) reported in the 1970 census (the first census to use a self-identification Spanish-origin question).
- The proportion of high school dropouts among Hispanics 18 to 21 years old (31 percent  $\pm 3.2$ ) was more than twice that of persons who were not Hispanic (12 percent  $\pm 0.7$ ) in October 1986.
- The reported voter turnout rate of eligible Hispanics, citizens 18 years old and over, (46 percent,  $\pm 2.1$ ) in November 1988 was lower than of non-Hispanics (61 percent  $\pm 0.4$ ). Although an increase was noted in the voter turnout rate of Hispanics between the 1976 and 1984 Presidential elections, 43 percent ( $\pm 3.1$ ) and 48 percent ( $\pm 3.1$ ), respectively, the change between the 1984 and 1988 elections was not statistically significant.
- Data on births to Hispanic women portend a larger proportion of Hispanics in the future United States population. The June 1988 CPS shows that Hispanic women had 11 percent ( $\pm 1.2$ ) of all births in the United States but represented only 8 percent ( $\pm 0.3$ ) of all women 18 to 44 years old.
- The proportion of Hispanic families maintained by married couples decreased between 1982 and 1988, from 74 percent ( $\pm 1.5$ ) to 70 percent ( $\pm 1.4$ ). At the same time, the proportion of families maintained by women and men with no spouse present increased from 26 percent ( $\pm 1.5$ ) to 30 percent ( $\pm 1.4$ ).
- The unemployment rate in March 1988 among Hispanics 16 years old and over was 8.5 percent ( $\pm 0.5$ ), the lowest it had been since the relatively high unemployment rates observed in March 1983, shortly after the end of the last economic recession.<sup>4</sup> The same situation was true for non-Hispanics, who had an unemployment rate of 5.8 percent ( $\pm 0.2$ ) in March 1988.
- The poverty rate of Hispanic families in 1987 was 25.8 percent ( $\pm 1.5$ ) and has not changed significantly since 1982, the bottom of the last economic recession.

## POPULATION CHANGE AND COMPOSITION

In March 1988, the Hispanic civilian noninstitutional population numbered 19.4 million and represented 8.1 percent of the total United States civilian noninstitutional population. In 1980, the Hispanic population represented 6.5 percent of the total population. Since the 1980 census, the Hispanic population has increased by

<sup>1</sup>The population universe in the March 1988 CPS is the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

<sup>2</sup>Unless otherwise noted, persons reporting "Other Spanish" origin are those whose origins are from Spain, or those identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc.

<sup>3</sup>The number in parenthesis is equal to 1.6 times the standard error of the estimate. This gives the 90-percent confidence interval when added to and subtracted from the estimate. A complete discussion of confidence intervals and standard errors is given in Appendix B, "Source and Accuracy of the Estimates."

<sup>4</sup>Comparisons and trends in unemployment rates shown in this report are restricted to data obtained from the March supplement of the CPS and may not necessarily reflect trends observed when comparing other survey months or annual average rates.



34 percent or about 4.8 million persons. The comparable increase for the non-Hispanic population was only 7 percent (table A). About half of the population growth of the Hispanic population resulted from net migration and half from natural increase (the number of births minus the number of deaths).

The Hispanic population of the United States in March 1988 included the following subgroups:

Mexican origin ..... 12.1 million or 62.3 percent  
 Puerto Rican origin..... 2.5 million or 12.7 percent  
 Cuban origin ..... 1.0 million or 5.3 percent  
 Central and South American  
 origin.....2.2 million or 11.5 percent  
 Other Hispanic origin..... 1.6 million or 8.1 percent

**Geographic distribution.** The Hispanic population was concentrated in the five Southwestern States in March 1988 (figure 1): 55 percent of all Hispanics in the Nation resided in California and Texas. These two States, along with Arizona, New Mexico, and Colorado, held 63 percent of the total Hispanic population (table B).

Four states outside the Southwest accounted for 26 percent of the Hispanic population: New York (11 percent), Florida (8 percent), Illinois (4 percent), and New Jersey (3 percent). The remainder of the country accounted for only 11 percent of the Hispanic population.

**Table A. Change in the Total and Hispanic Populations, by Type of Origin: April 1980 to March 1988**

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Origin	March 1988 CPS (Civilian noninstitutional population)	1980 census <sup>1</sup>		Percent change, 1980-88 (Civilian noninstitutional population)
		Civilian noninstitutional population	Resident population	
Total population .....	241,155	222,461	226,546	8.4
Hispanic origin .....	19,431	14,458	14,609	34.4
Mexican .....	12,110	8,654	8,740	39.9
Puerto Rican .....	2,471	1,983	2,014	24.6
Cuban .....	1,035	799	803	29.5
Central and South American .....	2,242	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	(NA)
Other Hispanic .....	1,573	<sup>2</sup> 3,022	3,051	26.2
Not of Hispanic origin .....	221,724	208,003	211,937	6.6

NA Not available.

<sup>1</sup>Data as of April 1, 1980.

<sup>2</sup>In the 1980 census, the "Other Spanish" category included persons from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central and South America, and Hispanic persons who identified themselves generally as Latino, Spanish-American, Spanish, etc. In the CPS, the category "Central and South American" is listed as a separate origin.

**Table B. Hispanic Population for Selected States: March 1988**

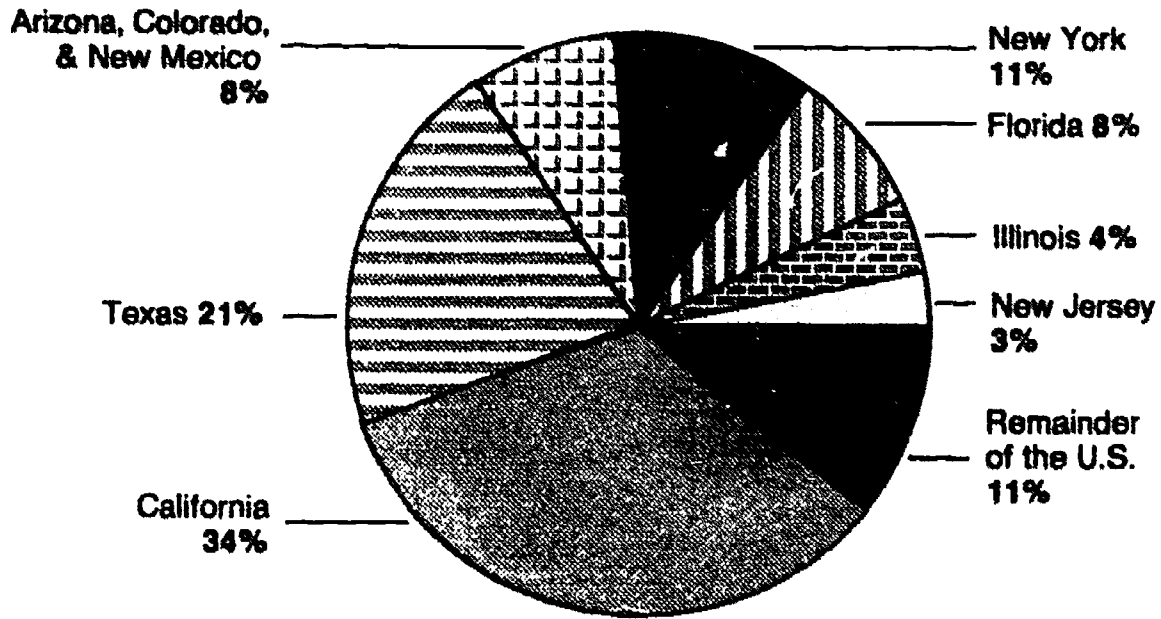
(Numbers in thousands)

State	Hispanic population	Confidence interval <sup>1</sup> (1.6 standard error level)	Percent of total His- panic population
United States .....	19,431	(X)	100.0
California .....	6,569	6,265 to 6,913	33.9
Texas .....	4,134	3,874 to 4,394	21.3
New York .....	2,122	1,961 to 2,283	10.9
Florida .....	1,473	1,337 to 1,609	7.6
Illinois .....	801	693 to 909	4.1
Arizona .....	648	545 to 751	3.3
New Jersey .....	646	567 to 725	3.3
New Mexico .....	543	496 to 590	2.8
Colorado .....	368	286 to 450	1.9

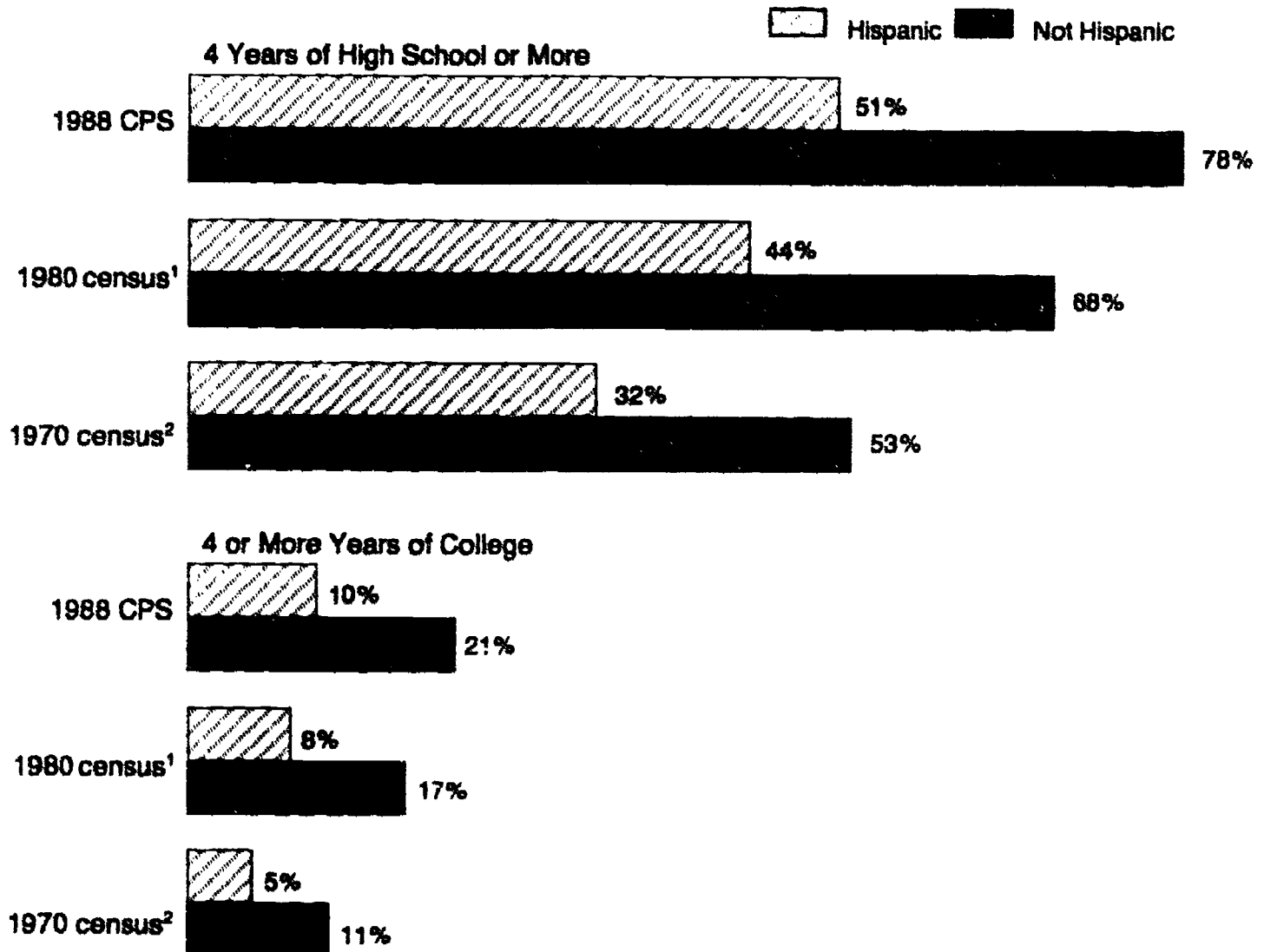
X Not applicable because number is controlled to an independent estimate and, thus, is not subject to sampling variability.

<sup>1</sup>90-percent confidence level.

**Figure 1. Geographic Distribution of the Hispanic Population: March 1988**



**Figure 2. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years Old and Over: March 1988 CPS and 1970 and 1980 Censuses**



<sup>1</sup> U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1980 Census of Population, Vol. 1, Chapter C (PC80-1-C1).

<sup>2</sup> U.S. Bureau of the Census. Census of Population: 1970, Vol. 1, Chapter C and Subject Reports, Final Report PC(2)-1C, "Persons of Spanish Origin."

## SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

**Educational attainment.** The educational attainment level of Hispanics has improved, but remains below the level of their non-Hispanic counterparts (figure 2). The proportion of Hispanics 25 years old and over who had completed 4 or more years of college in 1988 (10 percent) was substantially higher than the 5 percent recorded in 1970 (the first census to use a self-identification Spanish-origin question). The proportion of non-Hispanics who had completed 4 or more years of college (21 percent in 1988 and 11 percent in 1970) was twice as high as that of Hispanics in both years.

There also have been improvements in the educational attainment of Hispanics at the secondary level. Although the proportion of Hispanics 25 years and over who completed 4 years of high school or more did not change between 1987 and 1988 (51 percent), this was the highest percentage ever recorded since the Census Bureau began to collect data on Hispanics in the 1970 census using a self-identification question. Despite this improvement, the proportion of Hispanics who had completed 4 years of high school or more remained lower than that for non-Hispanics (51 percent and 78 percent, respectively). (See figure 2, and tables 1, 9, and 10.)

The educational attainment of young Hispanic adults (25 to 34 years old) portends a more educated Hispanic population in the future. In 1988, the proportion of younger Hispanics who had completed at least 4 years of high school was 62 percent, compared with 44 percent among older Hispanics (35 years and over). Similarly, the proportion of younger Hispanics who had completed 4 years or more of college was 12 percent, compared with 9 percent among older Hispanics. Improvement for younger Hispanics also was evident at lower grade levels: only 6 percent of the younger Hispanics had completed less than 5 years of school compared with 16 percent of their older counterparts.

**School enrollment.** The proportion of high school dropouts among Hispanics 18 to 21 years old in 1986 remained more than twice that of non-Hispanics. Specifically, the proportion of Hispanics 18 to 21 years old who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates in October 1986 was 31 percent compared to 12 percent for non-Hispanics (table 11).

College enrollment data show that young Hispanics (18 to 21 years old) also are less likely than young non-Hispanics to attend college. The proportion of young non-Hispanics enrolled in college in October 1986 was 16 percentage points higher than young Hispanics (38 percent and 22 percent, respectively). With a much larger proportion of Hispanics than non-Hispanics not completing high school, a smaller pool of young Hispanic persons are eligible for college. Only 59 percent of Hispanics 18 to 21 years old were high

school graduates in October 1986 compared with 82 percent of non-Hispanics of the same age. The remainder were persons who had dropped out of high school (31 percent and 12 percent, respectively), or still enrolled in high school (10 percent and 7 percent, respectively).

**Voting and registration.** Voting information published in other Current Population Reports<sup>5</sup> is based on all persons 18 years old and over regardless of citizenship status. However, 37 percent of the voting-age Hispanic population were not citizens of the United States, and therefore not eligible to vote in November 1988. Thus, in this report, only citizens of the United States who are 18 years old and over are considered.

In November 1988, the voter turnout rate of Hispanics was lower than that of non-Hispanics. Less than half (46 percent) of all eligible Hispanics voted in the November 1988 Presidential election, compared to 61 percent of non-Hispanics. An increase was noted in the voter turnout rate of Hispanics between the 1976 and 1984 Presidential elections, 43 percent and 48 percent, respectively. The change between the 1984 and 1988 elections, however, was not statistically significant.<sup>6</sup>

Voter turnout is associated with education, occupation, and income. As shown in table 12, the voter turnout rate was highest among those Hispanics and non-Hispanics who had completed 4 years or more of college, those who were employed in managerial and professional occupations, and those in families with incomes of \$50,000 or more. The voter turnout rates of Hispanics and non-Hispanics who had completed 4 or more years of college, and those in families with income of \$50,000 or more, were not statistically different from each other.

**Fertility.** Table 13 shows three fertility measures for the 12-month period ending in June 1988 for Hispanic and non-Hispanic women 18 to 44 years old. These data portend a larger proportion of Hispanics in the future United States population. The June 1988 survey shows that Hispanic women had 11 percent of all births in the United States but represented only 8 percent of all women 18 to 44 years old.

The estimated fertility rate of 94 births per 1,000 Hispanic women was 39 percent greater than the rate of non-Hispanic women (68 per 1,000). There was no significant change in the estimated fertility rate of Hispanic women between 1988 and 1980 (94 births and 107 births per 1,000 women, respectively).<sup>7</sup>

<sup>5</sup>U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 435, Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1988.

<sup>6</sup>The apparent increase in the voter turnout rates of Hispanics between 1976 (43 percent) and 1988 (46 percent) is not statistically significant.

<sup>7</sup>The June 1980 CPS is used for comparison because it is the first for which data on current fertility are available for Hispanics.



Of the 406,000 Hispanic women who had a child in the 12-month period preceding the survey, 26 percent were not married at the survey date. This proportion was not statistically different from the comparable proportion of non-Hispanic women, 21 percent. The proportion of both Hispanic and non-Hispanic women who were not married at the survey date but reported bearing a child was higher in 1988 than in 1985. In 1985, the proportion of unmarried Hispanic women who gave birth to a child was 15 percent, not statistically different from the 18 percent among non-Hispanic women.

The June 1988 survey showed that Hispanic women who completed higher levels of education (that is, four years of high school, and four years or more of college), those who participated in the labor force, and those who lived in nonmetropolitan areas had lower fertility rates than their Hispanic counterparts without these characteristics. For example, Hispanic women in the labor force had a fertility rate of 55 births per 1,000 women. That was about one-third of the rate for Hispanic women not in the labor force (160 births per 1,000 women). The fertility rate among Hispanic women who were not high school graduates was 127 per 1,000 women, for those who completed 4 years of high school it was 76 per 1,000 women, and 37 per 1,000 women among those who completed 4 or more years of college. Also, Hispanic women living in nonmetropolitan areas had a lower fertility rate (58 per 1,000 women) than those living in metropolitan areas (97 per 1,000 women).

**Type of family.** The composition of Hispanic families is changing (table 3). The proportion of Hispanic families maintained by married couples decreased between 1982 and 1988 (from 74 percent to 70 percent), while the proportion of families maintained by men and women with no spouse present increased (from 26 percent to 30 percent). A similar pattern was evident for non-Hispanic families.

Family type varies among the Hispanic subgroups. Cuban and Mexican origin families had the highest proportion maintained by married couples. Puerto Rican families had the highest proportion maintained by a woman with no husband present (tables 1 and 22).

**Labor force participation.** The civilian labor force participation rate of both Hispanic and non-Hispanic women 16 years old and over (52 percent and 56 percent, respectively), was lower than that of their male counterparts. However, substantial increases in the labor force participation rates of women are evident since 1982. The participation rates of Hispanic women increased from 48 percent in 1982 to 52 percent in 1988. For non-Hispanic women the comparable rates were 52 percent and 56 percent, respectively (tables 4 and 14).

The gap in labor force participation among the sexes is narrowing. In March 1988, the labor force participation rate of Hispanic males was 79 percent, a 2 percentage-point decline from their comparable rate for March 1982—81 percent. As noted above, the change in the participation rate for Hispanic women was an increase of 4 percentage points. For non-Hispanics, the labor force participation rate of males decreased from 75 percent to 74 percent between 1982 and 1988—a 1 percentage-point decline. The change in the participation rate for non-Hispanic women was an increase of 4 percentage points.

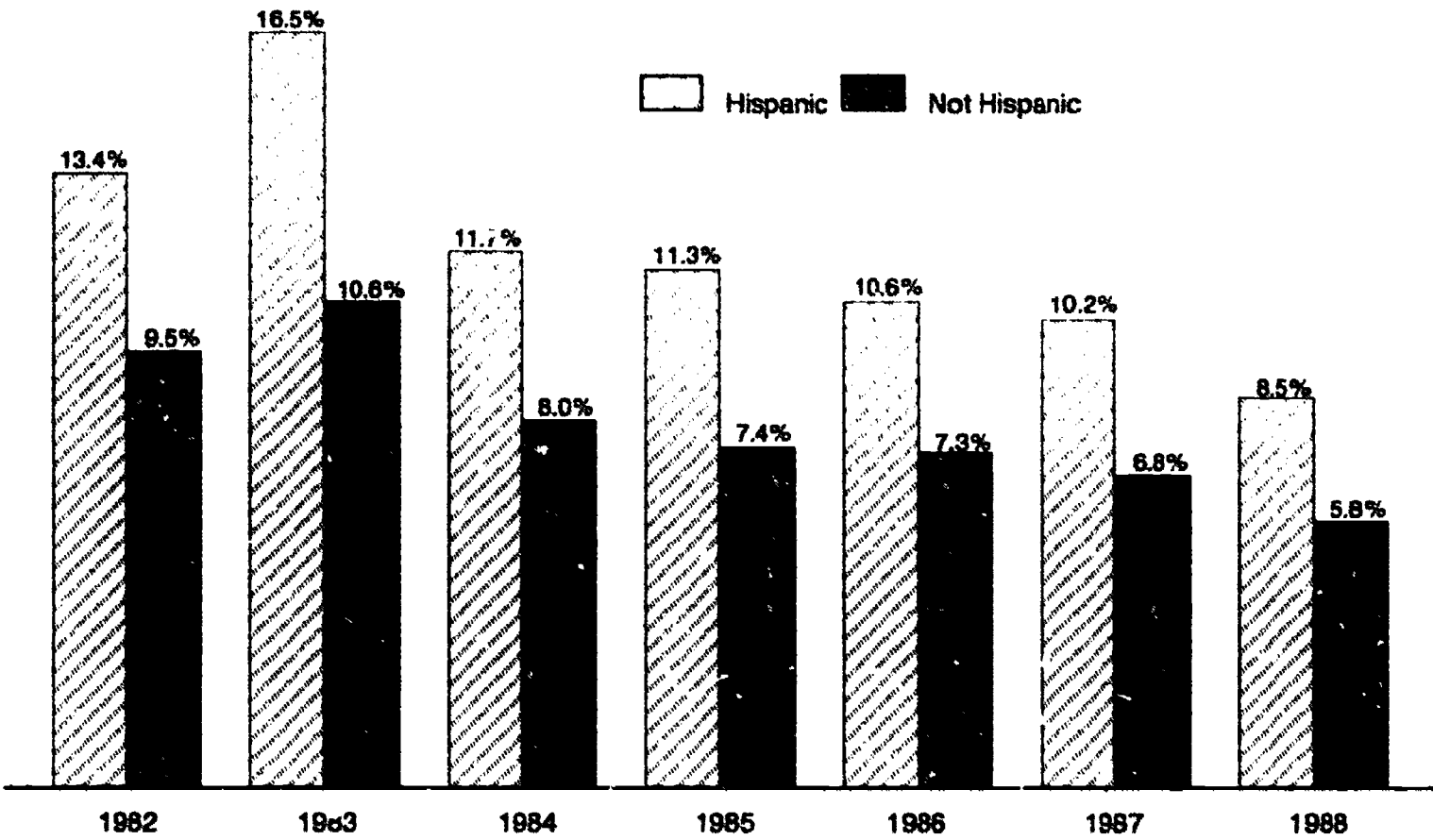
**Unemployment.** The unemployment rates in March 1988 for both Hispanics and non-Hispanics, 16 years old and over, were the lowest they have been since the relatively high unemployment rates observed in March 1983, shortly after the end of the last economic recession (figure 3 and table 4).<sup>8</sup> Despite this improvement, the unemployment rate of Hispanics in March 1988 (8.5 percent) remained higher than that for non-Hispanics (5.8 percent). Among the Hispanic subgroups, Cubans and Central and South Americans had the lowest unemployment rates, 3.1 percent and 4.8 percent, respectively. (The unemployment rates of Cubans and Central and South Americans are not statistically different at the 90-percent level of confidence.) The unemployment rate of Cubans also was much lower than that for non-Hispanics (5.8 percent). (See tables 2, 4, and 14)

**Family income.** After adjusting for the 3.7-percent increase in consumer prices between 1986 and 1987, there was no significant change in the money income of Hispanic families (figure 4 and table 4). The real median income of non-Hispanic families, however, increased by about 1 percent.<sup>9</sup> (The change in the real median income of non-Hispanic families between 1986 and 1987 is not statistically significant from the apparent change in income experienced by Hispanic families.) Since 1982, the bottom of the last economic recession, the real median family income of Hispanic families has risen by 6.9 percent, compared with a 12.3-percent increase for non-Hispanic families. Among the Hispanic subgroups, Puerto Ricans continued to have the lowest median family income.

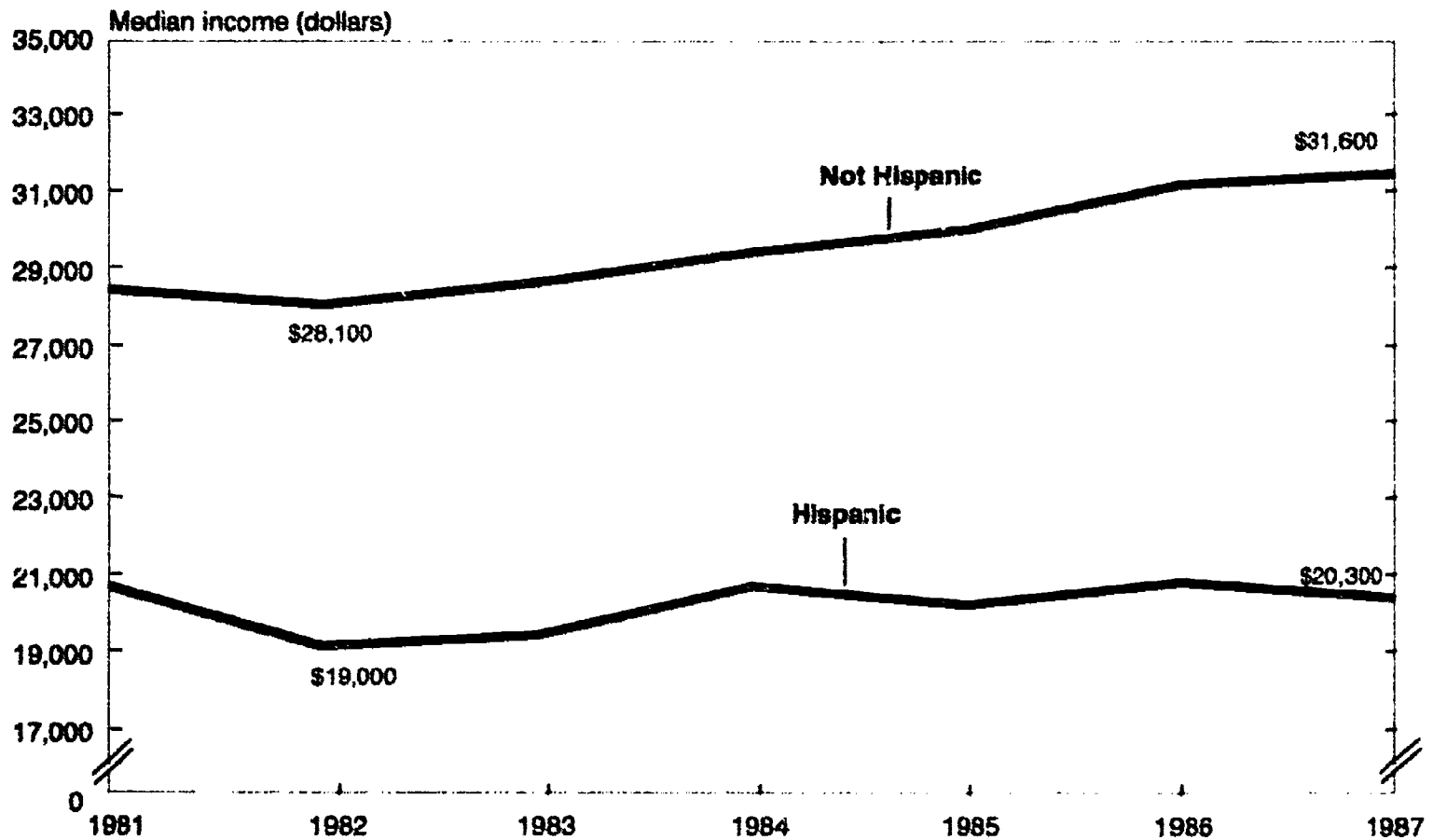
<sup>8</sup>Comparisons and trends in unemployment rates shown in this report are restricted to data obtained from the March supplement of the CPS and may not necessarily reflect trends observed when comparing other survey months or annual average rates.

<sup>9</sup>Changes in real income refer to comparisons after adjusting for inflation. The percentage change in prices between 1986 and 1987 was computed by dividing the annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI) for 1987 by the annual average value of the CPI for 1986. For a more detailed discussion, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 162, "Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1987."

**Figure 3.**  
**Unemployment Rates for the Population 16 Years Old and Over:**  
**March 1982 - March 1987**



**Figure 4.**  
**Median Family Money Income: 1981 to 1987 (in 1987 dollars)**



**Poverty.**<sup>10</sup> About 1.2 million of the 4.6 million Hispanic families (or 25.8 percent) were living below the poverty level in 1987 (figure 5 and tables 2, 31, and 32). Their poverty rate was about two and one-half times as high as that for non-Hispanic families. There has been no significant change in the poverty rate of Hispanic families between 1982 and 1987; however, between 1985 and 1987, the poverty rate of non-Hispanic families dropped from 10.4 percent to 9.7 percent (table 4).

The poverty rate varied among Hispanic subgroups: Puerto Rican families had the highest poverty rate in 1987 with 38 percent. Cuban and Central

and South American families had the lowest rates, 13.8 percent and 18.9 percent,<sup>11</sup> respectively (table 2).

The poverty rate among unrelated individuals (persons 15 years old and over who are not living with any relatives) was higher among Hispanics than among non-Hispanics. In 1987, 30 percent of Hispanic unrelated individuals were living below the poverty level compared with 20 percent of non-Hispanic unrelated individuals (table 2).

**User Comments.** We are interested in your reaction to the usefulness of the information presented here and to the content of the questions used to provide these results. (There are facsimiles of the CPS control card and the origin or descent flash card in appendix C). We welcome your recommendations for improving our survey work. If you have suggestions or comments, please send them to:

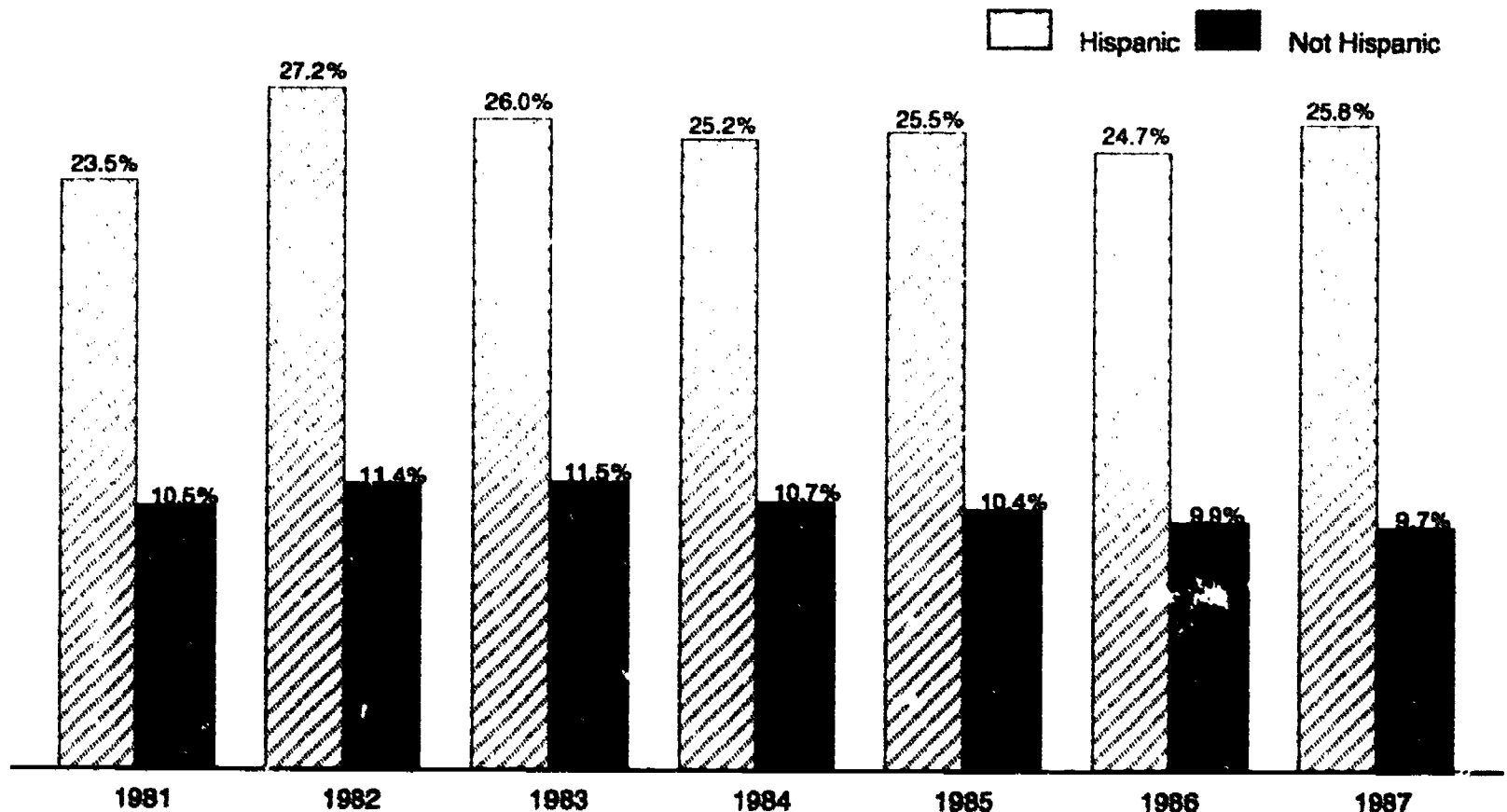
Current Survey Comments  
Population Division  
U.S. Bureau of the Census  
Washington, D.C. 20233

<sup>10</sup>The poverty definition used here is that adopted for official government use by the Office of Management and Budget and consists of a set of money income thresholds that vary by family size and composition. Families or individuals with income below their appropriate thresholds are classified as below the poverty level. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index.

The estimates of poverty in this report are based solely on money income and do not include the value of noncash benefits such as food stamps, Medicaid, and public housing. For a further discussion of poverty and valuing noncash benefits, see Current Population Report, Series P-60, No. 161, "Money Income and Poverty Status of Families and Persons in the United States: 1987 (Advance data from the March 1988 Current Population Survey)."

<sup>11</sup>The poverty rates of Cuban and Central and South American families are not statistically different at the 90-percent level of confidence.

Figure 5.  
**Proportion of Families With Income Below the Poverty Level: 1981 to 1987**





**Table 1. Selected Social Characteristics of All Persons and Persons of Hispanic Origin, by Type of Origin:  
March 1988**

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristics	Total population		Total Hispanic origin		Not of Hispanic origin		Mexican origin	
	Estimate	Standard error	Estimate	Standard error	Estimate	Standard error	Estimate	Standard error
<b>AGE</b>								
Total	241,155	(X)	19,431	(X)	221,724	(X)	12,110	98
Percent	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
Under 5 years	7.6	(X)	10.7	(X)	7.3	(X)	11.8	0.43
5 to 9 years	7.4	(X)	10.2	(X)	7.1	(X)	11.1	0.42
10 to 14 years	6.8	(X)	9.1	(X)	6.6	(X)	10.0	0.40
15 to 19 years	7.5	(X)	8.7	(X)	7.3	(X)	9.2	0.38
20 to 24 years	7.8	(X)	10.1	(X)	7.6	(X)	10.5	0.41
25 to 29 years	8.9	(X)	10.5	(X)	8.8	(X)	10.0	0.40
30 to 34 years	8.9	(X)	9.0	(X)	8.9	(X)	9.0	0.38
35 to 39 years	7.8	(X)	8.0	(X)	7.8	(X)	7.8	0.36
40 to 44 years	6.5	(X)	5.5	(X)	6.7	(X)	5.0	0.29
45 to 49 years	5.2	(X)	4.1	(X)	5.4	(X)	3.7	0.25
50 to 54 years	4.6	(X)	3.7	(X)	4.7	(X)	3.0	0.23
55 to 59 years	4.5	(X)	3.1	(X)	4.8	(X)	2.8	0.22
60 to 64 years	4.4	(X)	2.7	(X)	4.7	(X)	2.3	0.20
65 to 69 years	4.1	(X)	1.7	(X)	4.2	(X)	1.5	0.16
70 to 74 years	3.1	(X)	1.2	(X)	3.4	(X)	1.0	0.13
75 to 79 years	2.4	(X)	0.9	(X)	2.4	(X)	0.7	0.11
80 to 84 years	1.4	(X)	0.5	(X)	1.4	(X)	0.5	0.09
85 years and over	1.0	(X)	0.4	(X)	1.0	(X)	0.3	0.07
18 years and over	76.7	(X)	68.3	(X)	77.5	(X)	65.2	0.83
18 years and over	73.7	(X)	64.9	(X)	74.4	(X)	61.7	0.85
21 years and over	69.2	(X)	59.5	(X)	70.1	(X)	56.1	0.86
Median age (years)	32.2	(X)	25.5	(X)	32.9	(X)	23.9	0.28
<b>SEX</b>								
Percent	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
Male	48.6	(X)	50.2	(X)	48.5	(X)	51.6	0.86
Female	51.4	(X)	49.8	(X)	51.5	(X)	48.5	0.86
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Total, 15 years and over	188,452	(X)	13,606	(X)	174,845	(X)	8,134	100
Percent	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
Never married	26.3	0.24	32.1	1.23	25.8	0.24	31.9	1.59
Married	59.1	0.26	57.1	1.31	59.3	0.27	58.0	1.68
Widowed	7.2	0.14	3.9	0.51	7.4	0.15	3.5	0.63
Divorced	7.4	0.14	6.8	0.67	7.5	0.15	6.6	0.85
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Total, 25 years and over	151,616	(X)	9,940	(X)	141,676	(X)	5,752	83
Percent completed—								
Less than 5 years of school	2.4	0.06	12.3	0.53	1.7	0.05	15.9	0.78
4 years of high school or more	76.2	0.17	51.0	0.81	77.9	0.17	44.6	1.06
4 or more years of college	20.3	0.16	10.0	0.49	21.0	0.16	7.1	0.55
Median school years completed	12.7	0.00	12.0	0.03	12.7	0.00	10.8	0.20
Total, 25 to 34 years	42,970	(X)	3,785	(X)	39,185	(X)	2,301	66
Percent completed—								
Less than 5 years of school	1.0	0.07	6.3	0.64	0.5	0.05	8.3	0.93
4 years of high school or more	86.4	0.25	61.7	1.27	88.8	0.24	54.4	1.67
4 or more years of college	23.7	0.31	11.9	0.85	24.8	0.33	6.4	0.93
Median school years completed	12.9	0.01	12.4	0.03	12.9	0.01	12.1	0.05
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY</b>								
All families	65,133	271	4,588	67	60,545	266	2,671	58
Percent	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
Married-couple families	79.5	0.21	69.8	0.86	80.3	0.22	74.4	1.07
Female householder, no husband present	16.3	0.19	23.4	0.79	15.8	0.20	18.5	0.95
Male householder, no wife present	4.2	0.10	6.8	0.47	4.0	0.11	7.1	0.83
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>								
Percent	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
Two persons	41.3	0.26	25.5	0.82	42.4	0.27	21.9	1.01
Three persons	23.7	0.22	24.3	0.80	23.6	0.23	21.7	1.01
Four persons	21.1	0.21	24.5	0.80	20.8	0.22	24.7	1.06
Five persons	8.0	0.15	13.6	0.64	8.6	0.15	15.1	0.88
Six persons	3.2	0.09	6.9	0.47	2.9	0.09	6.6	0.89
Seven or more persons	1.9	0.07	5.2	0.42	1.8	0.07	7.9	0.88
Mean number of persons	3.17	0.01	3.79	0.08	3.13	0.02	4.06	0.12

**Table 1. Selected Social Characteristics of All Persons and Persons of Hispanic Origin, by Type of Origin:  
March 1988—Con.**

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristics	Puerto Rican origin		Cuban origin		Central and South American origin		Other Hispanic origin	
	Estimate	Standard error	Estimate	Standard error	Estimate	Standard error	Estimate	Standard error
<b>AGE</b>								
Total.....	2,471	68	1,035	46	2,242	65	1,573	58
Percent.....	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
Under 5 years.....	10.6	0.91	4.7	0.95	5.5	0.85	9.8	1.10
5 to 9 years.....	11.3	0.93	4.8	0.97	8.0	0.84	8.6	1.03
10 to 14 years.....	10.0	0.88	5.3	1.02	6.3	0.75	6.7	0.92
15 to 19 years.....	8.6	0.82	5.8	1.06	6.8	0.88	6.5	0.91
20 to 24 years.....	9.6	0.87	8.4	1.28	11.4	0.98	8.1	1.01
25 to 29 years.....	10.7	0.91	9.7	1.35	13.0	1.04	10.8	1.14
30 to 34 years.....	7.5	0.77	6.5	1.12	10.6	0.95	10.5	1.13
35 to 39 years.....	8.7	0.83	5.5	1.04	9.5	0.91	8.2	1.01
40 to 44 years.....	5.7	0.68	7.4	1.19	7.1	0.79	5.7	0.85
45 to 49 years.....	3.6	0.55	7.2	1.18	5.2	0.69	4.1	0.73
50 to 54 years.....	3.7	0.56	6.9	1.15	3.8	0.59	4.9	0.80
55 to 59 years.....	3.7	0.56	6.3	1.10	3.0	0.53	3.9	0.71
60 to 64 years.....	2.3	0.44	8.4	1.26	2.2	0.45	3.2	0.65
65 to 69 years.....	1.7	0.38	3.3	0.81	1.1	0.32	3.5	0.88
70 to 74 years.....	1.0	0.29	3.7	0.86	0.4	0.19	2.3	0.55
75 to 79 years.....	0.9	0.28	3.4	0.82	0.6	0.24	1.7	0.48
80 to 84 years.....	0.2	0.13	1.1	0.47	0.1	0.10	0.8	0.28
85 years and over.....	0.2	0.13	1.3	0.51	0.2	0.14	1.1	0.38
18 years and over.....	68.6	1.39	84.0	1.67	75.3	1.33	73.8	1.62
18 years and over.....	62.7	1.42	81.9	1.75	71.9	1.39	71.2	1.67
21 years and over.....	57.7	1.45	77.8	1.99	68.4	1.46	68.9	1.74
Median age.....(years)	24.9	0.70	38.7	1.66	27.6	0.55	29.7	0.85
<b>SEX</b>								
Percent.....	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
Male.....	46.7	1.47	50.9	2.27	47.3	1.54	48.7	1.84
Female.....	53.3	1.47	49.1	2.27	52.7	1.54	51.4	1.84
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
Total, 15 years and over.....	1,693	57	892	42	1,728	58	1,179	49
Percent.....	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
Never married.....	34.7	3.57	24.8	4.48	34.3	3.52	31.9	4.18
Married.....	52.5	3.75	58.5	5.11	57.9	3.66	55.1	4.46
Widowed.....	4.3	1.52	7.6	2.75	2.9	1.24	5.0	1.95
Divorced.....	8.4	2.08	9.1	2.98	4.8	1.58	7.9	2.42
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Total, 25 years and over.....	1,231	50	735	39	1,275	50	948	44
Percent completed—								
Less than 5 years of school.....	9.6	1.35	5.5	1.36	6.7	1.13	5.6	1.20
4 years of high school or more.....	50.7	2.30	60.5	2.71	63.8	2.17	65.2	2.49
4 or more years of college.....	9.6	1.35	17.2	2.24	16.5	1.68	14.0	1.82
Median school years completed.....	12.0	0.17	12.4	0.09	12.4	0.06	12.4	0.06
Total, 25 to 34 years.....	450	31	168	19	530	33	337	27
Percent completed—								
Less than 5 years of school.....	2.2	1.11	1.8	1.85	4.7	1.48	2.4	1.34
4 years of high school or more.....	67.3	3.57	83.3	4.64	69.8	3.22	80.7	3.47
4 or more years of college.....	11.3	2.41	23.8	5.30	21.1	2.86	16.0	3.22
Median school years completed.....	12.5	0.08	13.4	0.51	12.7	0.11	12.7	0.08
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY</b>								
All families.....	688	32	311	22	544	29	395	25
Percent.....	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
Married-couple families.....	51.6	2.45	78.1	2.97	65.8	2.58	67.8	2.99
Female householder, no husband present.....	44.0	2.43	16.1	2.64	24.4	2.33	26.1	2.80
Male householder, no wife present.....	4.3	0.99	5.8	1.68	9.6	1.60	8.1	1.53
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>								
Percent.....	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
Two persons.....	30.8	2.26	32.8	3.37	25.4	2.37	35.2	3.05
Three persons.....	28.7	2.22	32.8	3.37	24.6	2.34	27.6	2.85
Four persons.....	24.3	2.10	24.1	3.07	24.4	2.33	23.5	2.70
Five persons.....	10.6	1.51	7.1	1.85	15.8	1.98	10.4	1.95
Six persons.....	3.8	0.94	3.2	1.26	7.7	1.45	2.8	1.05
Seven or more persons.....	2.0	0.89	-	(X)	2.0	0.78	0.5	0.45
Mean number of persons.....	3.39	0.26	3.16	0.38	3.68	0.31	3.27	0.34

**Table 2. Selected Economic Characteristics of All Persons and Persons of Hispanic Origin, by Type of Origin: March 1988**

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristics	Total population		Total Hispanic origin		Not of Hispanic origin		Mexican origin	
	Estimate	Standard error	Estimate	Standard error	Estimate	Standard error	Estimate	Standard error
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS<sup>1</sup></b>								
Total, 16 years and over .....	185,069	(X)	13,264	(X)	171,804	(X)	7,902	100
In civilian labor force .....	119,725	222	8,682	68	111,043	247	5,282	91
Percent in civilian labor force .....	64.7	0.21	65.5	0.74	64.6	0.22	67.0	0.85
Percent unemployed .....	6.0	0.10	8.5	0.40	5.8	0.10	9.8	0.60
<b>Males, 16 years and over .....</b>	<b>88,522</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>6,608</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>81,944</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>4,112</b>	<b>71</b>
In civilian labor force .....	65,738	156	5,216	48	60,522	174	3,308	68
Percent in civilian labor force .....	74.2	0.24	78.9	0.80	73.9	0.25	80.4	1.01
Percent unemployed .....	6.4	0.14	9.5	0.55	6.1	0.14	11.0	0.80
<b>Females, 16 years and over .....</b>	<b>96,516</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>6,656</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>89,860</b>	<b>(X)</b>	<b>3,790</b>	<b>67</b>
In civilian labor force .....	53,987	194	3,466	54	50,521	197	1,985	58
Percent in civilian labor force .....	55.9	0.28	52.1	1.11	56.2	0.29	52.4	1.64
Percent unemployed .....	5.5	0.15	7.0	0.58	5.4	0.15	7.7	0.68
<b>OCCUPATION<sup>1</sup></b>								
Employed males, 16 years and over .....	61,538	171	4,719	53	56,819	183	2,945	66
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
Managerial and professional specialty .....	26.2	0.25	13.0	0.69	27.3	0.27	10.9	0.62
Technical, sales, and administrative support .....	19.9	0.23	15.4	0.75	20.3	0.24	12.9	0.69
Service occupations .....	9.4	0.17	14.8	0.73	9.0	0.17	13.3	0.82
Farming, forestry, and fishing .....	4.1	0.11	8.2	0.57	3.7	0.11	11.5	0.66
Precision production, craft, and repair .....	19.5	0.23	20.5	0.83	18.4	0.24	22.1	1.12
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	20.0	0.23	28.1	0.93	20.3	0.24	30.4	1.24
Employed females, 16 years and over .....	51,027	196	3,224	54	47,803	198	1,831	56
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
Managerial and professional specialty .....	25.3	0.25	15.7	0.84	25.9	0.26	12.6	1.13
Technical, sales, and administrative support .....	45.1	0.29	41.1	1.14	45.3	0.30	41.7	1.69
Service occupations .....	17.7	0.22	21.7	0.95	17.4	0.23	21.9	1.41
Farming, forestry, and fishing .....	0.9	0.05	1.5	0.28	0.9	0.06	2.1	0.19
Precision production, craft, and repair .....	2.3	0.09	3.5	0.43	2.2	0.09	3.6	0.64
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	8.8	0.16	16.6	0.86	8.3	0.17	16.0	1.31
<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS OF PERSONS IN 1987<sup>2</sup></b>								
Males with earnings .....	19,878	146	12,527	320	20,496	126	11,791	224
Females with earnings .....	10,618	67	8,554	286	10,745	69	7,912	264
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1987</b>								
Total families .....	65,133	271	4,588	67	60,545	266	2,671	58
Percent with income:								
Less than \$25,000 .....	39.5	0.26	59.5	1.04	38.1	0.27	60.4	1.36
\$25,000 or more .....	60.4	0.26	40.6	1.04	62.1	0.27	39.5	1.36
Median income .....	30,853	137	20,306	451	31,610	141	19,968	557
<b>BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1987</b>								
Families .....	7,059	137	1,183	51	5,876	123	680	38
Percent below poverty level <sup>3</sup> .....	10.8	0.17	25.8	0.93	9.7	0.17	25.5	1.21
<b>Family householder—<sup>4</sup></b>								
65 years old and over:								
Number .....	751	40	70	12	682	38	38	9
Percent .....	7.2	0.36	21.7	3.30	6.7	0.36	20.4	4.25
Not a high school graduate: <sup>5</sup>								
Number .....	3,165	86	788	40	2,388	74	468	31
Percent .....	21.1	0.48	36.4	1.51	18.6	0.49	34.6	1.66
Female, no husband present:								
Number .....	3,636	93	555	34	3,081	85	232	22
Percent .....	34.3	0.66	51.8	2.19	32.3	0.69	47.1	3.23
<b>Unrelated individuals:</b>								
Number .....	8,843	134	589	35	8,254	127	305	25
Percent .....	20.8	0.32	30.5	1.51	20.2	0.33	28.2	1.97

**Table 2. Selected Economic Characteristics of All Persons and Persons of Hispanic Origin, by Type of Origin: March 1988—Con.**

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristics	Puerto Rican origin		Cuban origin		Central and South American origin		Other Hispanic origin	
	Estimate	Standard error	Estimate	Standard error	Estimate	Standard error	Estimate	Standard error
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS<sup>1</sup></b>								
Total, 16 years and over .....	1,646	57	868	42	1,667	57	1,161	48
In civilian labor force .....	875	42	587	34	1,221	49	727	39
Percent in civilian labor force .....	53.2	2.47	65.3	2.92	72.4	1.87	62.6	2.62
Percent unemployed .....	9.2	1.43	3.1	1.06	4.8	0.89	9.2	1.57
<b>Males, 16 years and over .....</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>34</b>
In civilian labor force .....	499	32	333	26	661	36	416	29
Percent in civilian labor force .....	68.6	3.04	77.2	3.36	84.6	2.04	74.5	3.13
Percent unemployed .....	8.2	1.80	4.1	1.59	5.6	1.31	10.2	2.17
<b>Females, 16 years and over .....</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>35</b>
In civilian labor force .....	376	28	234	22	560	34	311	25
Percent in civilian labor force .....	40.9	3.71	53.6	4.77	61.7	3.00	51.6	4.14
Percent unemployed .....	10.5	2.31	1.7	1.24	3.9	1.20	7.7	2.21
<b>OCCUPATION<sup>1</sup></b>								
Employed males, 16 years and over .....	458	31	319	26	624	35	373	28
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
Managerial and professional specialty .....	15.1	2.45	23.7	3.48	12.1	1.91	23.5	3.21
Technical, sales, and administrative support .....	18.6	2.54	27.8	3.67	20.5	2.36	18.9	2.96
Service occupations .....	19.0	2.68	10.7	2.53	21.8	2.42	13.6	2.60
Farming, forestry, and fishing .....	1.8	0.91	1.6	1.03	4.1	1.16	2.0	1.06
Precision production, craft, and repair .....	17.5	2.60	15.0	2.92	19.7	2.33	17.8	2.90
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	30.0	3.13	21.1	3.34	21.9	2.42	24.2	3.24
Employed females, 16 years and over .....	337	26	230	22	538	33	287	24
Percent .....	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)	100.0	(X)
Managerial and professional specialty .....	20.5	3.22	27.3	4.30	14.1	2.19	23.2	3.84
Technical, sales, and administrative support .....	44.7	3.96	41.8	4.76	37.9	3.06	37.8	4.19
Service occupations .....	15.3	2.67	13.0	3.24	20.4	2.84	22.5	3.61
Farming, forestry, and fishing .....	-	(X)	-	(X)	0.2	0.28	2.6	1.37
Precision production, craft, and repair .....	3.6	1.48	3.2	1.70	1.4	1.14	2.9	1.45
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	15.8	2.91	14.7	3.41	16.0	2.31	11.0	2.70
<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS OF PERSONS IN 1987<sup>2</sup></b>								
Males with earnings .....	15,672	922	16,634	844	13,105	1,153	15,574	1,162
Females with earnings .....	11,327	704	11,384	942	8,056	424	11,239	668
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN 1987</b>								
Total families .....	688	32	311	22	544	29	395	25
Percent with income:								
Less than \$25,000 .....	3	2.59	46.2	4.06	53.0	3.08	57.2	3.58
\$25,000 or more .....	31.8	2.59	53.9	4.06	47.0	3.08	42.8	3.58
Median income .....	15,185	1,155	27,294	2,574	22,939	1,775	21,196	1,528
<b>BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1987</b>								
Families .....	253	23	43	9	103	15	103	15
Percent below poverty level <sup>3</sup> .....	37.9	2.70	13.8	2.81	18.9	2.41	26.1	3.18
Family householder— <sup>4</sup>								
65 years old and over:								
Number .....	12	5	11	5	2	2	7	4
Percent .....	(B)	(X)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(X)	(B)	(X)
Not a high school graduate: <sup>5</sup>								
Number .....	159	18	29	8	58	11	55	11
Percent .....	52.1	4.11	24.6	5.70	30.9	4.85	37.7	5.77
Female, husband absent:								
Number .....	192	20	19	6	51	10	61	11
Percent .....	65.3	3.99	(B)	(X)	38.3	6.06	59.2	6.96
Unrelated individuals:								
Number .....	98	14	49	10	77	13	59	11
Percent .....	39.7	4.48	33.8	5.65	33.2	4.45	26.0	4.19

<sup>1</sup>Data on labor force status and occupation groups shown in this report reflect characteristics of the population for March of the respective survey year and are not adjusted for seasonal change. Data released by the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, may not agree entirely with data shown in this report due to differences in methodological procedures and seasonal adjustment of the data.

<sup>2</sup>For civilian persons 16 years old and over.

<sup>3</sup>Percent of all families of specified origin.

<sup>4</sup>Percent based on householders with specified characteristics and of specified origin.

<sup>5</sup>Householder, 25 years old and over.



Table 3. Selected Social Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: March 1982 to 1988

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands)

Characteristics	Hispanic origin							Not of Hispanic origin						
	1988	1987	1986 <sup>a</sup>	1985	1984	1983 <sup>b</sup>	1982 <sup>c</sup>	1988	1987	1986 <sup>a</sup>	1985	1984	1983 <sup>b</sup>	1982 <sup>c</sup>
<b>AGE</b>														
Total .....	19,431	18,780	18,091	16,940	16,553	16,028	15,364	221,724	219,999	218,658	217,126	215,365	213,553	212,014
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years .....	10.7	10.6	10.9	10.7	11.3	11.1	11.1	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.5	7.3
5 to 9 years .....	10.2	10.5	10.0	10.1	9.5	10.3	10.5	7.1	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.8	6.7	6.8
10 to 14 years .....	9.1	9.1	9.5	9.7	10.2	9.7	9.8	6.6	6.7	6.8	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.8
15 to 19 years .....	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.3	9.7	10.2	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.7	7.9	8.2	8.5
20 to 24 years .....	10.1	10.6	10.7	10.4	10.7	10.6	10.6	7.6	7.9	8.2	8.6	8.8	9.1	9.2
25 to 29 years .....	10.5	10.3	10.4	10.0	9.9	10.0	9.7	8.8	9.0	9.0	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.8
30 to 34 years .....	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.2	8.5	8.6	8.2	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.1	8.1
35 to 39 years .....	8.0	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.3	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.4	7.1	7.0	6.7
40 to 44 years .....	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.8	4.9	4.8	5.0	6.7	6.4	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.6	5.4
45 to 49 years .....	4.1	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.2	4.3	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
50 to 54 years .....	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.7	4.2	3.8	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.1
55 to 59 years .....	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.3	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.2
60 to 64 years .....	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.7
65 to 69 years .....	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0
70 to 74 years .....	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2
75 to 79 years .....	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2
80 to 84 years .....	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3
85 years and over .....	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
18 years and over .....	68.3	68.0	67.8	67.7	67.2	67.0	68.8	77.5	77.4	77.2	77.0	76.9	76.7	76.5
18 years and over .....	64.9	64.5	64.1	64.1	63.3	63.1	62.6	74.4	74.3	74.1	73.9	73.8	73.5	73.2
21 years and over .....	58.5	58.9	58.5	58.3	57.5	57.0	56.7	70.1	69.9	69.7	69.2	68.8	68.3	67.9
Median age .....	25.5	25.1	25.0	25.0	24.5	24.3	23.9	32.9	32.6	32.3	31.9	31.6	31.3	31.0
<b>SEX</b>														
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Male .....	50.2	50.1	49.9	49.8	49.6	49.8	49.7	48.5	48.5	48.5	48.4	48.4	48.4	48.3
Female .....	49.8	49.9	50.1	50.2	50.2	50.2	50.3	51.5	51.5	51.5	51.6	51.6	51.6	51.7
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>														
Total, 15 years and over .....	13,606	13,104	12,597	11,776	11,423	11,030	10,542	174,845	173,584	172,230	170,540	168,860	167,065	165,646
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Never married .....	32.1	31.5	31.8	31.2	32.0	32.1	29.8	25.8	26.0	25.8	25.8	26.0	25.9	25.7
Married .....	57.1	57.5	57.0	57.9	57.3	57.2	60.1	59.3	59.4	59.3	59.3	59.7	60.2	60.4
Widowed .....	3.9	3.9	4.2	4.7	4.3	4.1	4.1	7.4	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.4
Divorced .....	6.9	7.1	6.9	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.3	7.5	7.3	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.5
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>														
Total, 25 years and over .....	9,940	9,449	9,030	8,455	8,112	7,778	7,337	141,676	139,694	137,576	135,070	132,809	130,263	128,190
Percent completed—														
Less than 5 years of school .....	12.3	11.9	12.9	13.5	14.4	15.6	15.3	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.4
4 years of high school or more .....	51.0	50.9	48.5	47.9	46.5	45.7	45.4	77.9	77.3	76.5	75.5	74.7	73.4	72.9
4 or more years of college .....	10.0	8.6	8.4	8.5	8.1	8.0	7.7	21.0	20.6	20.2	20.1	19.6	19.3	18.3
Median school years completed .....	12.0	12.0	11.7	11.5	11.1	10.9	10.8	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.6	12.6	12.6
Total, 25 to 34 years .....	3,785	3,613	3,476	3,090	3,056	2,968	2,747	39,185	38,023	38,577	37,767	37,126	36,385	35,957
Percent completed—														
Less than 5 years of school .....	6.3	5.6	6.0	6.9	7.5	7.3	7.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4
4 years of high school or more .....	61.7	60.3	58.6	58.5	57.7	57.8	58.5	71.8	69.0	69.4	69.1	68.6	68.4	68.9
4 or more years of college .....	11.9	9.8	9.9	10.5	10.1	10.4	9.7	24.8	25.2	25.3	24.9	25.4	25.4	24.8
Median school years completed .....	12.4	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9	12.9

Table 3. Selected Social Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: March 1982 to 1988—Con.

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands)

Characteristics	Hispanic origin							Not of Hispanic origin						
	1988	1987	1986 <sup>3</sup>	1985	1984	1983 <sup>2</sup>	1982 <sup>1</sup>	1988	1987	1986 <sup>3</sup>	1985	1984	1983 <sup>2</sup>	1982 <sup>1</sup>
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY</b>														
All families .....	4,588	4,403	4,206	3,939	3,768	3,626	3,730	60,545	60,066	59,352	58,767	58,226	57,797	57,319
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Married-couple families .....	69.8	70.6	70.4	71.7	72.7	72.2	74.1	80.3	80.6	80.8	80.9	81.3	81.8	81.8
Female householder, no husband present .....	23.4	23.4	23.3	23.0	22.7	22.8	21.5	15.8	15.7	15.6	15.7	15.5	15.0	15.0
Male householder, no wife present .....	6.8	5.7	6.3	5.3	4.7	5.0	4.4	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.2
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>														
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Two persons .....	25.5	25.3	25.2	24.4	24.7	23.6	23.7	42.4	42.0	41.1	41.5	40.9	40.6	41.0
Three persons .....	24.3	22.8	23.9	24.1	23.1	23.3	23.5	23.8	23.9	24.3	23.6	23.3	23.1	23.0
Four persons .....	24.5	25.0	24.9	23.7	24.0	24.3	22.9	20.8	20.8	20.7	21.0	21.2	21.1	20.5
Five persons .....	13.8	14.8	14.2	14.0	14.8	14.2	15.2	8.6	8.7	9.3	9.1	9.2	9.5	9.5
Six persons .....	6.9	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.3	7.8	7.2	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.8
Seven or more persons .....	5.2	5.3	5.6	6.7	6.4	6.8	7.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.2
Mean number of persons ..	3.79	3.83	3.87	3.88	3.87	3.87	3.74	3.13	3.14	3.16	3.18	3.20	3.22	3.22

<sup>1</sup>The use of independent estimates of the Hispanic population as control totals for CPS estimates of the total Hispanic population by sex and detailed age was first implemented for the March 1982 CPS. The use of independently derived estimates of the Hispanic population as control totals was implemented to eliminate random annual fluctuations in the CPS estimates for the total Hispanic population and to establish a post-census time series of Hispanic estimates more comparable to the 1980 census count of Hispanics. See U.S. Bureau of the Census report, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 396, "Persons of Spanish Origin in the United States: March 1982," for a detailed explanation of the methodology used.

<sup>2</sup>The methodology used to develop the independent estimates of Hispanics for March 1982 was preliminary. Beginning in March 1983, a refined methodology was used to produce the independent estimates of the Hispanic population used as control totals for the CPS estimates of Hispanics by sex and detailed age. See U.S. Bureau of the Census report, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 422, "The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1985," for a detailed discussion of the refined methodology.

<sup>3</sup>Beginning with population estimates and CPS controls for January 1986, the Census Bureau made two major modifications in the method used to produce national estimates for the population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin. The first change was an allowance for net undocumented immigration into the United States that had occurred since the 1980 census. The second change was an increase in the estimate of migration out of the United States by legal residents. See U.S. Bureau of the Census report, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 416, "The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1986 and 1987 (Advance Report)," for a detailed explanation of the methodology used beginning in 1986.



Table 4. Selected Economic Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: March 1982 to 1988

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristics	Hispanic origin							Not of Hispanic origin						
	1988	1987	1986 <sup>a</sup>	1985	1984	1983 <sup>b</sup>	1982 <sup>c</sup>	1988	1987	1986 <sup>a</sup>	1985	1984	1983 <sup>b</sup>	1982 <sup>c</sup>
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS<sup>d</sup></b>														
Total, 16 years and over .....	13,284	12,772	12,273	11,489	11,121	10,734	10,288	171,804	170,320	168,782	167,121	165,638	163,803	162,273
In civilian labor force .....	8,682	8,302	7,837	7,362	7,059	6,734	6,587	111,043	109,832	108,250	107,894	104,767	103,041	102,179
Percent in civilian labor force .....	65.5	65.0	63.9	64.2	63.5	62.7	64.0	64.6	64.5	64.1	64.0	63.3	62.9	63.0
Percent unemployed .....	8.5	10.2	10.6	11.3	11.7	16.5	13.4	5.8	6.8	7.3	7.4	8.0	10.6	9.5
<b>Males, 16 years and over .....</b>														
Total .....	8,608	8,343	8,095	5,643	5,463	5,263	5,040	81,944	81,181	80,450	79,489	78,839	77,880	77,069
In civilian labor force .....	5,216	5,030	4,814	4,427	4,275	4,158	4,058	60,522	60,145	59,541	58,938	58,312	57,889	57,624
Percent in civilian labor force .....	78.9	79.3	79.0	78.5	78.2	78.7	80.5	73.9	74.1	74.0	74.1	74.1	74.4	74.8
Percent unemployed .....	9.5	10.6	11.3	11.8	11.8	16.6	13.2	8.1	7.1	7.5	7.5	8.4	11.6	10.1
<b>Females, 16 years and over .....</b>														
Total .....	6,656	6,430	6,178	5,823	5,657	5,451	5,228	89,860	89,139	88,312	87,632	86,939	85,943	85,210
In civilian labor force .....	3,466	3,272	3,023	2,935	2,785	2,578	2,509	50,521	49,688	48,710	47,956	46,455	45,148	44,556
Percent in civilian labor force .....	52.1	50.9	48.9	50.4	49.2	47.3	48.0	56.2	55.7	55.2	54.7	53.4	52.5	52.3
Percent unemployed .....	7.0	9.5	9.5	10.5	11.5	16.3	13.6	5.4	6.4	7.0	7.2	7.5	9.3	8.7
<b>OCCUPATION<sup>e</sup></b>														
<b>Employed males, 15 years and over .....</b>														
Total .....	4,719	4,487	4,271	3,906	3,769	3,466	3,522	58,819	55,871	55,081	54,524	53,410	51,158	51,786
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)
Managerial and professional specialty .....	13.0	10.8	11.2	11.6	11.5	11.6	(NA)	27.3	26.5	25.9	26.2	26.1	26.3	(NA)
Technical, sales, and administrative support .....	15.4	15.6	15.9	14.6	14.9	14.3	(NA)	20.3	20.3	20.6	20.2	20.2	20.3	(NA)
Service occupations .....	14.8	14.3	16.0	14.9	15.4	15.5	(NA)	9.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.4	(NA)
Farming, forestry, and fishing .....	8.2	10.1	6.2	8.0	7.6	7.3	(NA)	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.8	(NA)
Precision production, craft, and repair .....	20.5	21.1	20.1	23.3	20.4	19.5	(NA)	19.4	19.9	20.1	20.1	19.8	19.7	(NA)
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	28.1	28.0	30.7	29.6	30.2	31.7	(NA)	20.3	19.9	19.8	19.8	20.2	19.8	(NA)
<b>Employed females, 16 years and over .....</b>														
Total .....	3,224	2,960	2,736	2,625	2,463	2,157	2,167	47,003	46,526	45,293	44,495	42,971	40,946	40,692
Percent .....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)
Managerial and professional specialty .....	15.7	14.6	13.7	12.6	12.8	12.4	(NA)	25.9	25.5	24.6	24.4	23.9	22.9	(NA)
Technical, sales, and administrative support .....	41.1	41.3	40.8	42.7	40.1	42.0	(NA)	45.3	45.5	46.1	45.9	45.1	46.0	(NA)
Service occupations .....	21.7	23.5	23.6	22.3	22.7	22.9	(NA)	17.4	17.6	18.0	17.9	18.4	18.6	(NA)
Farming, forestry, and fishing .....	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.1	(NA)	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	(NA)
Precision production, craft, and repair .....	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.5	3.1	3.4	(NA)	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.9	(NA)
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	16.6	15.5	16.9	17.7	18.9	18.2	(NA)	8.3	8.4	8.1	8.6	9.4	9.5	(NA)
<b>MEDIAN EARNINGS OF PERSONS IN PREVIOUS YEAR<sup>f</sup></b>														
<b>Current dollars:</b>														
<b>Males with earnings .....</b>														
(dollars) .....	12,527	11,958	12,035	11,857	11,396	10,553	10,850	20,486	19,588	18,457	17,451	16,459	15,743	15,359
(dollars) .....	8,554	8,258	7,919	7,669	7,275	7,061	6,597	10,745	10,110	9,452	8,776	8,288	7,726	7,264
<b>Females with earnings .....</b>														
(dollars) .....	12,527	12,394	12,715	12,974	13,001	12,425	13,558	20,486	20,303	19,500	19,095	18,776	18,536	19,183
(dollars) .....	8,554	8,559	8,366	8,391	8,299	8,314	8,244	10,745	10,479	9,866	9,603	9,455	9,097	9,077

**Table 4. Selected Economic Characteristics of the Hispanic Population: March 1982 to 1988—Con.**

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristics	Hispanic origin							Not of Hispanic origin						
	1988	1987	1986 <sup>3</sup>	1985	1984	1983 <sup>2</sup>	1982 <sup>1</sup>	1988	1987	1986 <sup>3</sup>	1985	1984	1983 <sup>2</sup>	1982 <sup>1</sup>
<b>FAMILY INCOME IN PREVIOUS YEAR</b>														
Total families .....	4,588	4,403	4,206	3,939	3,788	3,628	3,730	60,545	60,088	59,352	58,767	58,226	57,798	57,319
Percent with income:														
Less than \$25,000 .....	59.5	60.8	63.5	64.2	70.7	72.2	72.4	38.1	40.3	43.0	45.6	49.7	52.5	55.0
\$25,000 or more .....	40.6	39.2	36.5	35.7	29.3	27.8	27.6	62.1	59.7	57.0	54.4	50.3	47.5	45.0
<b>Current dollars:</b>														
Median income ..(dollars) ..	20,306	19,995	19,027	18,833	18,907	16,129	16,510	31,610	30,231	28,473	26,951	25,142	23,900	22,794
Mean income ... (dollars) ..	25,736	24,438	23,152	22,568	20,374	19,625	18,481	37,388	35,689	33,638	31,620	28,144	27,819	26,204
<b>In 1987 dollars:</b>														
Median income ... (dollars) ..	20,306	20,725	20,102	20,607	19,288	18,990	20,631	31,610	31,334	30,082	29,490	28,682	28,140	28,483
Mean income ... (dollars) ..	25,736	25,331	24,460	24,694	23,243	23,106	24,343	37,388	36,996	35,539	34,599	33,247	32,754	32,745
<b>BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN PREVIOUS YEAR</b>														
Families .....	1,183	1,085	1,074	991	965	986	875	5,876	5,938	6,149	6,286	6,696	6,577	6,022
Percent below poverty level <sup>6</sup> .....	25.8	24.7	25.5	25.2	26.0	27.2	23.5	9.7	9.9	10.4	10.7	11.5	11.4	10.5
<b>Family householder—<sup>7</sup></b>														
65 years old and over:														
Number .....	70	58	54	58	50	60	72	682	659	653	855	794	813	788
Percent .....	21.7	17.4	16.6	19.4	18.5	22.8	25.2	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.9	8.5	9.0	8.6
Not a high school graduate: <sup>8</sup>														
Number .....	788	678	698	633	611	689	575	2,388	2,330	2,485	2,596	2,869	2,898	2,728
Percent .....	36.4	33.6	34.0	32.5	32.0	37.4	31.2	18.6	17.8	18.6	18.9	20.3	19.6	18.1
Female, no husband present:														
Number .....	555	528	521	483	455	457	426	3,081	3,085	2,953	3,014	3,117	3,002	2,843
Percent .....	51.8	51.2	53.1	53.4	52.9	55.3	53.1	32.3	32.8	32.0	32.7	34.5	34.6	33.0
<b>Unrelated individuals:</b>														
Number .....	589	553	532	545	458	439	356	3,254	6,293	6,193	6,065	7,403	6,034	6,134
Percent .....	30.5	32.8	33.2	36.8	33.6	34.6	31.1	20.2	21.0	20.8	21.1	23.0	22.7	23.1

<sup>1</sup>The use of independent estimates of the Hispanic population as control totals for CPS estimates of the total Hispanic population by sex and detailed age was first implemented for the March 1982 CPS. The use of independently derived estimates of the Hispanic population as control totals was implemented to eliminate random annual fluctuations in the CPS estimates for the total Hispanic population and to establish a post-census time series of Hispanic estimates more comparable to the 1980 census count of Hispanics. See U.S. Bureau of the Census report, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 398, "Persons of Spanish Origin in the United States: March 1982," for a detailed explanation of the methodology used.

<sup>2</sup>The methodology used to develop the independent estimates of Hispanics for March 1982 was preliminary. Beginning in March 1983, a refined methodology was used to produce the independent estimates of the Hispanic population used as control totals for the CPS estimates of Hispanics by sex and detailed age. See U.S. Bureau of the Census report, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 422, "The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1985," for a detailed discussion of the refined methodology.

<sup>3</sup>Beginning with population estimates and CPS controls for January 1986, the Census Bureau made two major modifications in the method used to produce national estimates for the population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin. The first change was an allowance for net undocumented immigration into the United States that had occurred since the 1980 census. The second change was an increase in the estimate of migration out of the United States by legal residents. See U.S. Bureau of the Census report, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 416, "The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1986 and 1987 (Advance Report)," for a detailed explanation of the methodology used beginning in 1986.

<sup>4</sup>Data on labor force status and occupation groups shown in this report reflect characteristics of the population for March of the respective survey year and are not adjusted for seasonal change. Data released by the Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, may not agree entirely with data shown in this report due to differences in methodological procedures and seasonal adjustment of the data.

<sup>5</sup>For civilian persons 15 years old and over.

<sup>6</sup>Percent of all families of specified origin.

<sup>7</sup>Percent: based on householders with specified characteristics and of specified origin.

<sup>8</sup>Householders 25 years old and over.

**Table 5. Total and Hispanic Populations, by Broad Age Groups, Sex, and Type of Origin: March 1988**

(For the United States)

SEX AND AGE	TOTAL POPULATION	SPANISH ORIGIN						NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	PUERTO RICAN	CUBAN	CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN	OTHER SPANISH	
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>								
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . YEARS. .	32.2	25.5	23.9	24.9	38.7	27.6	29.7	32.9
PERCENT:								
UNDER 5 YEARS OLD . . . . .	7.6	10.7	11.8	10.6	4.7	8.5	9.8	7.3
18 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	73.7	64.9	61.7	62.7	81.9	71.9	71.2	74.4
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	11.8	4.6	3.9	3.9	13.1	2.6	9.0	12.5
<b>MALE</b>								
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . YEARS. .	31.2	25.1	23.9	23.8	36.9	26.5	29.6	31.9
PERCENT:								
UNDER 5 YEARS OLD . . . . .	8.0	11.0	12.0	11.5	4.7	8.4	10.1	7.7
18 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	72.3	64.4	62.5	59.5	79.4	70.1	69.9	73.0
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	10.1	4.1	3.5	3.7	9.8	1.8	8.3	10.6
<b>FEMALE</b>								
MEDIAN AGE. . . . . YEARS. .	33.2	26.1	23.9	25.7	40.9	28.8	29.9	33.8
PERCENT:								
UNDER 5 YEARS OLD . . . . .	7.2	10.5	11.6	9.8	4.6	8.7	9.4	6.9
18 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	75.0	65.3	61.0	65.4	84.6	73.5	72.6	75.8
65 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . .	13.5	5.2	4.3	4.1	16.4	3.3	9.6	14.2

Table 6. Total and Hispanic Populations, by Age, Sex, and Type of Origin: March 1988

(For the United States)

SEX AND AGE	TOTAL POPULATION	SPANISH ORIGIN						NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	PUERTO RICAN	CUBAN	CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN	OTHER SPANISH	
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>								
TOTAL . . . . . THOUSANDS . . . . .	241 155	19 431	12 110	2 471	1 035	2 242	1 573	221 724
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS . . . . .	7.6	10.7	11.8	10.6	4.7	8.5	9.8	7.3
5 AND 6 YEARS . . . . .	3.0	4.2	4.6	4.7	2.1	3.2	3.2	2.9
7 TO 9 YEARS . . . . .	4.4	6.0	6.5	6.6	2.7	4.8	5.4	4.2
10 TO 13 YEARS . . . . .	5.5	7.3	8.0	7.9	4.4	5.3	5.5	5.3
14 AND 15 YEARS . . . . .	2.8	3.5	3.9	3.6	2.2	2.8	2.4	2.7
16 AND 17 YEARS . . . . .	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.9	2.0	3.4	2.5	3.0
18 AND 19 YEARS . . . . .	3.0	3.5	3.8	3.2	2.5	3.6	2.8	2.9
20 AND 21 YEARS . . . . .	2.9	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.6	4.4	2.5	2.9
22 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	4.9	6.5	6.8	6.1	4.8	7.0	5.6	4.7
25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	8.9	10.5	10.0	10.7	9.7	13.0	10.8	8.8
30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	8.9	9.0	9.0	7.5	6.5	10.6	10.5	8.5
35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	14.4	13.5	12.8	14.3	12.8	16.7	13.8	14.5
45 TO 54 YEARS . . . . .	9.9	7.7	6.7	7.4	14.2	8.9	9.0	10.1
55 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	9.0	5.9	5.1	6.0	14.8	5.1	7.1	9.2
65 TO 74 YEARS . . . . .	7.2	2.9	2.4	2.7	7.1	1.6	5.7	7.6
75 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	4.6	1.8	1.5	1.2	5.9	1.0	3.3	4.8
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	73.7	64.9	61.7	62.7	81.9	71.9	71.2	74.4
21 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	69.2	59.5	56.1	57.7	77.8	66.4	66.9	70.1
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS . . . . .	32.2	25.5	23.9	24.9	38.7	27.6	29.7	32.9
<b>MALE</b>								
TOTAL . . . . . THOUSANDS . . . . .	117 260	9 746	6 239	1 155	527	1 060	766	107 514
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS . . . . .	8.0	11.0	12.8	11.5	6.7	8.4	10.1	7.7
5 AND 6 YEARS . . . . .	3.2	4.2	4.3	5.7	2.0	3.7	3.4	3.1
7 TO 9 YEARS . . . . .	4.6	6.2	6.4	7.7	3.5	5.8	4.9	4.5
10 TO 13 YEARS . . . . .	5.8	7.2	7.5	8.5	5.9	5.4	6.0	5.7
14 AND 15 YEARS . . . . .	2.9	3.6	3.9	3.6	1.9	3.3	2.7	2.8
16 AND 17 YEARS . . . . .	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.5	2.6	3.4	3.1	3.2
18 AND 19 YEARS . . . . .	3.1	3.6	3.9	3.0	2.6	3.4	3.2	3.0
20 AND 21 YEARS . . . . .	3.0	4.0	4.1	2.8	4.5	5.2	2.3	2.9
22 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	4.9	6.7	7.0	6.1	4.4	7.5	5.3	4.8
25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	9.1	10.9	11.8	9.3	9.5	13.5	9.9	8.9
30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	9.1	9.6	9.6	7.5	5.7	12.2	12.4	9.0
35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	14.6	13.1	12.8	14.1	13.7	14.1	12.6	14.7
45 TO 54 YEARS . . . . .	9.8	7.3	6.3	7.5	14.6	8.2	9.5	10.1
55 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	8.7	5.1	4.3	5.6	14.5	4.1	6.3	9.0
65 TO 74 YEARS . . . . .	6.6	2.6	2.2	2.5	6.0	1.2	5.2	7.0
75 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	3.5	1.5	1.3	1.1	3.8	0.6	3.1	2.7
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	72.3	64.4	62.5	59.5	79.4	70.1	69.9	73.0
21 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	67.8	59.0	56.6	55.3	74.8	64.6	65.2	68.6
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS . . . . .	31.2	25.1	23.9	23.8	36.9	26.5	29.6	31.9
<b>FEMALE</b>								
TOTAL . . . . . THOUSANDS . . . . .	123 895	9 685	5 871	1 317	508	1 182	808	114 209
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 5 YEARS . . . . .	7.2	10.5	11.6	9.8	4.6	8.7	9.4	6.9
5 AND 6 YEARS . . . . .	2.9	4.2	4.9	3.8	2.2	2.8	2.9	2.8
7 TO 9 YEARS . . . . .	4.2	5.8	6.6	5.7	1.8	4.0	5.9	4.0
10 TO 13 YEARS . . . . .	5.2	7.3	8.4	7.4	2.9	5.3	5.0	5.8
14 AND 15 YEARS . . . . .	2.6	3.5	3.9	3.6	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.5
16 AND 17 YEARS . . . . .	2.9	3.4	3.6	4.3	1.4	3.4	2.1	2.9
18 AND 19 YEARS . . . . .	2.9	3.5	3.7	3.4	2.4	3.8	2.5	2.9
20 AND 21 YEARS . . . . .	2.9	3.3	3.1	4.2	2.8	3.6	2.8	2.9
22 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	4.8	6.4	6.6	6.1	5.1	6.6	5.8	4.7
25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	8.8	10.2	9.1	11.9	9.9	12.5	11.8	8.6
30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	8.7	8.3	8.3	7.5	7.4	9.1	8.7	8.8
35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	14.2	13.9	12.8	14.5	11.8	19.0	14.8	14.2
45 TO 54 YEARS . . . . .	9.9	8.0	7.2	7.3	13.8	9.6	8.6	10.1
55 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	9.2	6.6	5.9	6.4	15.0	6.0	7.9	9.5
65 TO 74 YEARS . . . . .	7.9	3.2	2.7	2.8	8.3	1.9	6.2	8.3
75 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	5.6	2.0	1.6	1.2	8.1	1.3	3.5	5.9
18 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	75.0	65.3	61.0	65.4	84.6	73.5	72.6	75.8
21 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	70.6	60.1	55.7	59.8	80.9	68.0	68.6	71.5
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS . . . . .	33.2	26.1	23.9	25.7	40.9	28.8	29.9	33.8

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES PERSONS WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

**Table 7. Marital Status, by Type of Hispanic Origin and Sex: March 1988**

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands)

MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL SPANISH ORIGIN		MEXICAN		PUERTO RICAN		CUBAN		CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN		OTHER SPANISH	
	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
<b>NUMBER</b>												
PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	6 776	6 831	4 216	3 918	749	934	436	446	805	923	570	609
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED) . . . . .	2 502	1 855	1 544	1 051	280	304	122	97	331	262	225	151
MARRIED . . . . .	3 807	3 963	2 377	2 342	415	469	268	248	454	547	294	357
WIDOWED . . . . .	113	423	60	226	15	58	22	46	4	47	12	47
DIVORCED . . . . .	354	580	235	300	39	103	25	55	16	67	39	55
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>												
PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED) . . . . .	36.9	27.3	36.6	26.8	37.4	32.6	28.0	21.7	41.2	28.3	39.6	24.8
MARRIED . . . . .	56.2	58.0	55.4	59.8	55.4	50.3	61.5	55.7	55.6	59.2	51.5	58.5
WIDOWED . . . . .	1.7	6.2	1.4	5.8	2.1	6.2	4.9	10.3	0.4	5.1	2.1	7.7
DIVORCED . . . . .	5.2	8.5	5.6	7.6	5.2	11.0	5.6	12.4	2.0	7.3	6.8	9.0



**Table 8. Marital Status, by Age, Type of Hispanic Origin, and Sex: March 1988**

(For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS	TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER	AGE (YEARS)											
		15	16 TO 19	20 TO 24	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 39	40 TO 44	45 TO 49	50 TO 54	55 TO 59	60 TO 64	65 AND OVER
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>													
MALE. . . . . THOUSANDS. . . . .	6 776	167	681	1 098	1 060	940	750	527	370	345	281	218	398
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED). . . . .	36.9	99.8	97.8	72.5	39.3	27.9	12.1	9.0	8.0	3.2	8.4	5.0	6.2
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	49.3	0.2	1.9	22.7	52.4	56.4	63.9	71.4	71.6	76.1	72.7	72.1	65.6
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT. . . . .	6.9	-	0.3	4.1	5.3	8.9	13.0	10.4	9.5	12.0	5.3	8.0	5.1
WIDOWED . . . . .	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIVORCED. . . . .	5.2	-	-	0.7	2.9	6.7	10.9	8.6	11.0	6.3	9.7	6.9	5.2
FEMALE. . . . . THOUSANDS. . . . .	6 831	174	668	937	984	800	803	544	416	357	340	303	305
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED). . . . .	27.3	98.8	84.9	52.7	26.9	16.7	9.9	7.0	5.2	7.1	5.9	5.2	6.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	51.0	-	11.6	39.5	56.6	63.1	68.9	67.0	67.5	68.1	56.5	53.0	33.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT. . . . .	7.0	0.7	2.6	4.3	8.6	8.1	7.6	11.1	8.1	7.8	11.8	7.5	5.0
WIDOWED . . . . .	6.2	-	-	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.6	2.3	4.6	6.7	15.4	23.8	42.2
DIVORCED. . . . .	8.5	0.5	1.0	3.2	7.3	10.9	12.0	12.5	14.5	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>													
MALE. . . . . THOUSANDS. . . . .	4 716	105	658	695	684	600	672	325	205	187	153	113	221
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED). . . . .	36.6	99.6	97.4	71.3	36.6	23.0	9.7	8.3	5.5	0.3	6.1	2.6	6.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	49.2	0.4	2.1	23.4	53.4	58.5	64.8	75.5	74.5	78.8	73.1	74.0	63.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT. . . . .	7.1	-	0.5	4.5	6.1	10.6	12.9	9.0	7.6	12.1	7.7	9.0	5.4
WIDOWED . . . . .	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIVORCED. . . . .	5.6	-	-	0.8	3.9	7.9	12.6	7.2	12.4	7.2	9.6	8.7	4.3
FEMALE. . . . . THOUSANDS. . . . .	3 918	128	426	571	533	486	468	283	237	187	181	167	252
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED). . . . .	26.8	99.0	81.6	49.5	21.6	15.0	7.4	6.5	7.7	6.5	6.5	5.3	5.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	54.3	-	13.9	43.6	64.2	67.9	74.0	69.0	72.8	76.2	58.6	51.7	39.5
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT. . . . .	5.5	1.0	2.9	4.1	6.8	6.1	6.5	11.2	6.1	3.5	10.9	5.3	3.2
WIDOWED . . . . .	5.8	-	-	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.7	2.3	4.7	5.2	17.2	27.4	40.8
DIVORCED. . . . .	7.6	-	1.5	2.3	6.6	10.1	12.5	11.0	13.7	8.5	6.8	10.3	11.2
<b>OTHER SPANISH<sup>1</sup></b>													
MALE. . . . . THOUSANDS. . . . .	7 559	63	223	343	376	341	278	203	165	158	128	105	177
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	(F)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED). . . . .	37.5	(F)	98.6	74.9	44.4	36.4	16.3	10.2	11.0	6.6	11.1	7.6	6.0
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	49.4	(F)	1.4	21.1	50.6	52.7	62.3	64.9	67.9	72.8	72.3	70.1	68.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT. . . . .	6.5	(F)	-	3.3	3.9	6.0	13.2	12.6	11.7	11.8	2.5	7.0	4.8
WIDOWED . . . . .	2.0	(F)	-	-	0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIVORCED. . . . .	4.6	(F)	-	0.6	0.9	4.5	8.1	10.9	9.3	5.2	9.8	5.0	6.4
FEMALE. . . . . THOUSANDS. . . . .	7 912	46	242	366	451	315	335	261	178	170	159	137	253
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	(F)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
SINGLE (NEVER MARRIED). . . . .	27.9	(F)	90.6	57.8	33.1	19.2	13.5	7.6	8.6	7.8	5.1	5.1	7.7
MARRIED, SPOUSE PRESENT . . . . .	46.5	(F)	7.4	33.0	47.6	55.9	61.9	64.9	60.5	59.2	54.2	54.6	31.4
MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT. . . . .	9.2	(F)	2.0	4.7	10.8	11.7	11.9	11.1	10.7	12.4	12.9	10.2	6.9
WIDOWED . . . . .	6.8	(F)	-	-	0.4	1.5	1.4	2.4	4.6	8.0	13.3	13.3	43.6
DIVORCED. . . . .	9.6	(F)	-	4.5	8.2	12.2	11.3	14.0	15.6	12.2	14.6	10.7	10.4

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES PUERTO RICAN, CUBAN, CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN, AND OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN.



**Table 9. Educational Attainment, by Type of Hispanic Origin, Age, and Sex: March 1988**

(For the United States)

SEX, YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED, AND AGE	TOTAL POPULATION	SPANISH ORIGIN			NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	OTHER SPANISH <sup>1</sup>	
<b>MALE</b>					
<b>PERCENT COMPLETED LESS THAN 5 YEARS OF SCHOOL</b>					
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER. . .	2.6	11.7	15.6	5.6	1.9
25 TO 29 YEARS. . . . .	1.1	5.7	8.1	1.3	0.6
30 TO 34 YEARS. . . . .	1.2	6.8	9.2	2.7	0.6
35 TO 44 YEARS. . . . .	1.5	9.8	12.8	4.7	0.8
45 TO 64 YEARS. . . . .	2.7	16.5	24.1	7.6	1.9
65 YEARS AND OVER. . . . .	6.6	30.3	41.4	16.4	5.7
<b>PERCENT COMPLETED 4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL OR MORE</b>					
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER. . .	76.4	52.0	45.8	61.6	78.2
25 TO 29 YEARS. . . . .	84.7	59.9	51.2	75.8	87.5
30 TO 34 YEARS. . . . .	86.0	62.4	55.4	74.8	88.3
35 TO 44 YEARS. . . . .	86.2	55.7	53.1	59.8	88.6
45 TO 64 YEARS. . . . .	73.0	42.8	32.9	54.6	74.8
65 YEARS AND OVER. . . . .	52.7	22.6	14.8	32.3	53.8
<b>PERCENT COMPLETED 4 YEARS OF COLLEGE OR MORE</b>					
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER. . .	24.0	12.0	8.1	17.9	24.9
<b>FEMALE</b>					
<b>PERCENT COMPLETED LESS THAN 5 YEARS OF SCHOOL</b>					
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER. . .	2.3	12.7	16.3	8.3	1.6
25 TO 29 YEARS. . . . .	0.9	6.3	8.4	3.8	0.4
30 TO 34 YEARS. . . . .	0.9	6.6	7.8	4.6	0.5
35 TO 44 YEARS. . . . .	1.3	8.9	11.9	5.1	0.7
45 TO 64 YEARS. . . . .	2.4	18.7	23.6	12.8	1.4
65 YEARS AND OVER. . . . .	5.1	28.6	39.9	17.3	4.4
<b>PERCENT COMPLETED 4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL OR MORE</b>					
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER. . .	75.9	50.0	43.4	58.1	77.7
25 TO 29 YEARS. . . . .	87.0	64.9	57.7	73.4	89.3
30 TO 34 YEARS. . . . .	87.9	59.5	53.6	68.6	90.1
35 TO 44 YEARS. . . . .	85.9	56.2	49.3	64.8	88.4
45 TO 64 YEARS. . . . .	73.1	38.2	30.0	48.0	75.3
65 YEARS AND OVER. . . . .	54.5	22.3	16.7	27.8	55.5
<b>PERCENT COMPLETED 4 YEARS OF COLLEGE OR MORE</b>					
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER. . .	17.0	8.1	6.0	10.8	17.6

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES PUERTO RICAN, CUBAN, CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN, AND OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN.

**Table 10. Years of School Completed, by Age, Sex, and Type of Hispanic Origin: March 1988**

(For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SEX, TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, AND AGE	TOTAL (THOUSANDS)	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES, 1 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
		PERCENT	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE				
			0 TO 4 YEARS	5 TO 7 YEARS	8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE			
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>												
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER..	13 606	100.0	9.5	19.8	7.5	20.4	28.4	12.5	7.9	11.2	48.8	20.4
15 TO 19 YEARS..	1 691	100.0	0.7	8.1	14.8	57.6	16.0	2.8	-	10.3	18.9	2.8
20 TO 24 YEARS..	1 975	100.0	3.2	9.3	4.5	19.7	39.5	19.8	4.1	12.3	63.3	23.8
25 YEARS AND OVER..	9 940	100.0	12.2	15.7	6.9	14.2	28.3	12.6	10.0	12.0	51.0	22.7
25 TO 34 YEARS..	9 785	100.0	6.3	11.8	4.3	15.8	32.8	17.1	11.9	12.4	61.7	28.0
25 TO 29 YEARS..	2 044	100.0	6.0	10.0	4.4	17.3	34.3	16.7	11.3	12.4	62.3	28.0
30 TO 34 YEARS..	1 741	100.0	6.7	14.0	4.2	16.0	30.9	17.5	12.6	12.4	61.1	30.2
35 TO 44 YEARS..	2 624	100.0	9.3	15.5	5.1	16.1	31.4	13.8	10.7	12.2	55.9	26.6
45 TO 64 YEARS..	2 629	100.0	17.7	18.5	9.5	14.0	23.8	7.9	8.6	9.8	40.3	16.5
65 YEARS AND OVER..	903	100.0	29.4	24.4	14.9	8.9	14.0	4.3	4.1	7.5	22.4	8.4
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER..	8 134	100.0	11.9	16.0	7.5	21.7	27.1	10.5	5.4	10.9	42.9	15.9
15 TO 19 YEARS..	1 116	100.0	0.7	9.6	16.1	56.0	15.0	2.6	-	10.2	17.6	2.6
20 TO 24 YEARS..	1 266	100.0	3.5	12.7	5.1	21.1	40.2	15.2	2.3	12.2	57.6	17.5
25 YEARS AND OVER..	5 752	100.0	16.0	17.9	6.4	15.1	26.5	11.0	7.1	10.8	44.6	18.1
25 TO 34 YEARS..	2 302	100.0	8.4	15.1	4.6	17.6	31.6	14.3	8.4	12.1	54.3	22.7
25 TO 29 YEARS..	1 716	100.0	8.2	12.6	5.3	19.8	33.9	13.5	6.7	12.1	54.0	20.1
30 TO 34 YEARS..	1 085	100.0	8.6	17.9	3.9	15.0	29.1	15.4	10.2	12.2	54.6	25.6
35 TO 44 YEARS..	1 547	100.0	12.4	18.4	4.7	13.1	29.7	13.0	8.7	12.0	51.3	21.6
45 TO 64 YEARS..	1 430	100.0	23.8	19.6	9.9	15.4	19.9	5.2	5.2	8.7	31.3	11.4
65 YEARS AND OVER..	473	100.0	40.6	24.7	9.8	9.0	11.5	1.4	1.4	6.0	15.8	4.3
<b>PURTO RICAN ORIGIN</b>												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER..	1 683	100.0	7.2	10.4	8.4	25.7	27.7	12.7	7.9	11.8	48.3	20.6
15 TO 19 YEARS..	214	100.0	0.9	3.8	14.6	61.3	17.6	1.6	-	10.4	19.2	1.6
20 TO 24 YEARS..	238	100.0	0.9	5.4	4.3	27.6	34.3	21.6	6.0	12.3	61.8	27.5
25 YEARS AND OVER..	1 231	100.0	9.6	12.5	8.2	19.1	28.1	13.0	9.6	12.0	50.7	22.6
25 TO 34 YEARS..	449	100.0	2.2	5.6	4.9	19.6	37.4	18.8	11.5	12.5	67.7	31.3
25 TO 29 YEARS..	265	100.0	0.7	3.9	3.6	18.0	40.2	20.1	13.4	12.6	73.7	33.5
30 TO 34 YEARS..	185	100.0	4.2	8.0	6.8	21.9	33.4	16.9	8.9	12.3	59.1	25.8
35 TO 44 YEARS..	354	100.0	5.3	11.6	5.8	21.6	30.1	14.4	11.2	12.2	55.7	25.6
45 TO 64 YEARS..	332	100.0	15.9	20.8	11.7	19.5	19.2	5.5	7.3	9.2	32.1	12.8
65 YEARS AND OVER..	96	100.0	37.9	19.8	19.8	5.7	8.5	6.2	2.2	6.6	16.8	8.4
<b>OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER..	3 789	100.0	5.2	10.9	7.0	15.4	31.6	16.5	13.4	12.4	61.5	29.9
15 TO 19 YEARS..	361	100.0	0.5	6.1	10.6	60.1	18.3	4.3	-	10.7	22.7	4.3
20 TO 24 YEARS..	470	100.0	3.7	2.3	2.7	11.9	40.4	31.2	7.8	12.7	79.4	39.0
25 YEARS AND OVER..	2 958	100.0	6.0	12.8	7.2	10.5	31.9	15.7	15.9	12.4	63.6	31.6
25 TO 34 YEARS..	1 034	100.0	3.5	7.2	3.4	10.2	33.3	22.5	19.9	12.8	75.7	42.4
25 TO 29 YEARS..	563	100.0	3.6	7.3	2.8	11.5	32.5	22.2	20.1	12.8	74.8	42.9
30 TO 34 YEARS..	471	100.0	3.4	7.2	4.1	8.6	34.2	22.9	19.7	12.8	76.8	47.6
35 TO 44 YEARS..	722	100.0	4.7	11.3	5.4	12.6	35.7	15.3	15.0	12.4	66.0	30.3
45 TO 64 YEARS..	868	100.0	8.3	15.8	8.0	9.3	31.9	11.7	14.7	12.3	58.3	26.4
65 YEARS AND OVER..	334	100.0	10.9	25.4	20.8	9.6	19.0	5.8	8.5	8.7	33.3	14.3
<b>MALE</b>												
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER..	6 776	100.0	9.3	14.3	6.9	20.5	27.2	12.6	9.3	11.9	49.1	21.9
15 TO 19 YEARS..	968	100.0	0.8	8.8	15.7	57.3	14.6	2.6	-	10.2	17.2	2.6
20 TO 24 YEARS..	1 038	100.0	4.8	10.5	3.2	20.0	37.2	19.8	4.4	12.3	61.4	24.3
25 YEARS AND OVER..	4 889	100.0	11.7	16.1	6.1	14.2	27.2	12.8	12.0	12.1	52.0	24.8
25 TO 34 YEARS..	2 000	100.0	6.2	12.9	3.7	16.2	32.1	16.5	12.5	12.3	61.1	28.9
25 TO 29 YEARS..	1 060	100.0	5.7	11.8	4.1	18.5	33.4	14.6	11.9	12.3	59.9	26.5
30 TO 34 YEARS..	940	100.0	6.8	14.1	3.1	13.5	30.7	18.6	13.1	12.4	62.4	31.7
35 TO 44 YEARS..	1 777	100.0	9.8	16.6	4.6	13.4	28.2	14.5	13.0	12.2	55.7	27.5
45 TO 64 YEARS..	1 214	100.0	16.5	18.4	9.2	13.1	23.5	7.3	12.0	10.3	42.8	19.3
65 YEARS AND OVER..	398	100.0	30.3	23.2	16.0	9.9	11.0	5.4	6.2	7.5	22.6	11.6

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 10. Years of School Completed, by Age, Sex, and Type of Hispanic Origin: March 1988—Continued**

(For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SEX, TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, AND AGE	TOTAL (THOU- SANDS)	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES, 1 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
		PERCENT	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE				
			0 TO 4 YEARS	5 TO 7 YEARS	8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE			
<b>MALE--CONTINUED</b>												
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER..	4 216	100.0	11.9	16.8	6.6	21.2	26.5	10.2	6.2	11.0	43.5	17.0
15 TO 19 YEARS..	562	100.0	0.9	4.4	16.3	57.4	13.7	2.3	-	10.2	16.0	7.3
20 TO 24 YEARS..	695	100.0	4.8	14.0	3.5	21.5	37.9	15.3	2.8	12.2	56.1	12.2
25 YEARS AND OVER..	2 959	100.0	15.6	18.8	5.5	14.3	26.3	11.4	8.1	11.0	45.8	19.5
25 TO 34 YEARS..	1 283	100.0	8.6	16.0	4.5	17.7	31.1	13.8	8.3	12.1	53.2	22.1
25 TO 29 YEARS..	684	100.0	8.1	13.9	5.0	21.0	33.4	11.2	6.6	12.0	51.2	17.8
30 TO 34 YEARS..	600	100.0	9.2	18.5	2.9	14.0	28.5	16.8	10.2	12.2	55.4	27.0
35 TO 44 YEARS..	796	100.0	12.8	19.8	3.1	11.1	28.8	14.8	9.6	12.1	53.1	24.3
45 TO 64 YEARS..	858	100.0	24.1	20.7	9.7	12.7	19.6	5.3	7.9	8.5	32.9	13.2
65 YEARS AND OVER..	221	100.0	41.4	25.9	7.2	10.6	9.4	2.9	2.6	5.8	14.8	5.4
<b>PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN</b>												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER..	749	100.0	6.5	9.5	8.0	25.9	27.5	13.1	9.5	12.0	50.1	22.6
15 TO 19 YEARS..	97	100.0	1.2	4.3	19.7	57.5	16.0	1.3	-	10.0	17.3	1.3
20 TO 24 YEARS..	103	100.0	2.1	3.8	0.9	27.9	31.7	24.7	8.9	12.5	65.3	33.6
25 YEARS AND OVER..	550	100.0	8.2	11.5	7.2	20.0	28.7	13.1	11.3	12.1	53.1	24.4
25 TO 34 YEARS..	193	100.0	1.2	4.1	2.4	20.3	39.4	19.0	13.5	12.6	71.9	32.5
25 TO 29 YEARS..	107	100.0	-	4.5	-	20.7	39.6	20.2	15.0	12.6	74.8	35.2
30 TO 34 YEARS..	86	100.0	2.7	3.8	5.4	19.8	39.2	17.4	11.7	12.5	68.3	29.1
35 TO 44 YEARS..	163	100.0	5.4	13.4	7.3	21.4	24.0	15.1	13.4	12.1	52.5	28.5
45 TO 64 YEARS..	151	100.0	11.2	16.9	9.9	21.9	26.0	5.5	8.6	10.4	40.1	14.1
65 YEARS AND OVER..	42	100.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
<b>OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER..	1 810	100.0	4.3	10.5	7.1	16.5	28.5	16.5	16.6	12.4	61.6	33.1
15 TO 19 YEARS..	189	100.0	0.5	9.3	12.0	57.7	16.3	4.1	-	10.4	20.4	4.1
20 TO 24 YEARS..	740	100.0	6.1	3.1	3.2	12.4	37.3	30.8	7.1	12.7	75.2	37.9
25 YEARS AND OVER..	1 381	100.0	4.5	11.9	7.0	11.5	28.7	15.7	20.5	12.5	64.9	36.2
25 TO 34 YEARS..	524	100.0	2.2	8.4	2.2	10.7	32.1	22.1	22.4	12.8	76.5	44.5
25 TO 29 YEARS..	269	100.0	1.8	9.4	1.4	11.2	31.0	21.0	24.2	12.8	76.1	45.1
30 TO 34 YEARS..	254	100.0	2.7	7.2	2.9	10.2	33.2	23.3	20.4	12.8	77.0	63.7
35 TO 44 YEARS..	318	100.0	4.4	10.1	6.8	15.1	28.7	13.5	21.4	12.5	63.6	34.9
45 TO 64 YEARS..	405	100.0	6.3	15.3	8.1	10.4	29.0	11.2	19.8	12.3	60.0	31.1
65 YEARS AND OVER..	134	100.0	8.7	22.2	23.5	9.9	14.8	9.6	13.3	8.9	37.7	22.9
<b>FEMALE</b>												
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER..	6 831	100.0	9.7	13.4	8.1	20.4	29.6	12.3	6.5	11.8	48.5	18.8
15 TO 19 YEARS..	843	100.0	0.6	7.4	13.8	57.7	17.5	3.1	-	10.4	20.6	3.1
20 TO 24 YEARS..	937	100.0	1.4	8.0	5.9	19.3	42.1	19.7	3.6	12.4	65.4	23.3
25 YEARS AND OVER..	5 051	100.0	12.7	15.4	7.6	14.3	29.3	12.5	8.1	12.0	50.0	20.6
25 TO 34 YEARS..	1 784	100.0	6.4	10.7	5.1	15.4	33.4	17.8	11.3	12.4	62.5	29.1
25 TO 29 YEARS..	964	100.0	6.3	8.1	4.7	16.0	35.3	19.0	10.6	12.4	64.9	29.6
30 TO 34 YEARS..	800	100.0	6.6	13.8	5.5	14.6	31.1	16.3	12.1	12.3	59.5	28.4
35 TO 44 YEARS..	1 347	100.0	8.9	14.6	5.5	14.8	34.4	13.2	8.6	12.2	56.2	21.8
45 TO 64 YEARS..	1 416	100.0	18.7	18.6	9.8	14.7	24.0	8.5	5.7	9.5	38.2	14.2
65 YEARS AND OVER..	505	100.0	28.6	25.4	15.7	8.1	16.3	3.4	2.5	7.5	22.3	5.9
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER..	3 918	100.0	12.0	15.1	8.5	22.1	27.6	10.2	4.5	10.8	42.3	14.7
15 TO 19 YEARS..	554	100.0	0.5	9.7	15.9	54.7	16.2	2.9	-	10.2	19.1	2.9
20 TO 24 YEARS..	571	100.0	1.8	11.0	7.1	20.6	42.9	15.0	1.6	12.2	59.4	16.6
25 YEARS AND OVER..	2 793	100.0	16.3	17.0	7.4	16.0	26.8	10.6	6.0	10.6	43.4	16.6
25 TO 34 YEARS..	1 019	100.0	8.1	14.0	4.8	17.3	32.3	15.0	8.5	12.2	55.8	23.5
25 TO 29 YEARS..	533	100.0	8.4	11.0	4.7	18.3	34.5	16.3	6.9	12.2	57.7	23.2
30 TO 34 YEARS..	486	100.0	7.8	17.3	5.0	16.3	29.8	13.6	10.2	12.1	53.6	23.8
35 TO 44 YEARS..	751	100.0	11.9	17.0	6.4	15.3	30.5	11.1	7.7	11.8	49.3	18.8
45 TO 64 YEARS..	772	100.0	23.6	18.6	10.1	17.7	20.2	7.0	2.8	8.8	30.0	9.8
65 YEARS AND OVER..	252	100.0	39.9	23.7	12.0	7.6	13.4	2.8	0.4	6.2	16.7	3.3

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE

**Table 10. Years of School Completed, by Age, Sex, and Type of Hispanic Origin: March 1983—Continued**

(For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SEX, TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, AND AGE	TOTAL (THOU- SANDS)	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES	PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES, 1 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE
		PERCENT	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE				
			0 TO 4 YEARS	5 TO 7 YEARS	8 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE			
<b>FEMALE—CONTINUED</b>												
<b>PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN</b>												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	934	100.0	7.8	11.1	8.8	25.5	27.8	12.4	6.5	11.6	46.8	19.0
15 TO 19 YEARS . . . . .	117	100.0	3.7	3.4	10.5	64.7	18.9	1.8	-	10.7	20.8	1.8
20 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	136	100.0	-	6.6	6.8	27.3	36.3	19.2	3.8	12.3	59.3	23.0
25 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	681	100.0	10.7	13.3	8.9	18.3	27.7	12.9	8.2	11.8	48.8	21.1
25 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	256	100.0	2.9	6.6	6.8	19.1	35.9	18.7	10.0	12.4	64.6	28.7
25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	157	100.0	1.2	3.5	6.1	16.2	40.6	20.0	12.3	12.6	73.0	32.3
30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	98	100.0	5.3	11.7	8.0	23.7	28.2	16.5	6.4	12.0	51.1	22.9
35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	191	100.0	5.3	10.0	4.5	21.8	35.2	13.8	9.3	12.2	58.4	23.2
45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	181	100.0	19.9	24.1	13.1	17.5	13.6	5.5	6.3	8.5	25.4	11.7
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	53	100.0	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	(8)
<b>OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>												
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	1 978	100.0	6.0	11.2	6.9	14.4	34.4	16.5	10.5	12.3	61.4	27.0
15 TO 19 YEARS . . . . .	171	100.0	0.5	2.6	8.9	62.8	20.5	4.6	-	11.0	25.1	4.6
20 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	230	100.0	1.2	1.4	2.3	11.4	43.6	31.6	8.5	12.8	83.7	40.1
25 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	1 577	100.0	7.3	13.5	7.4	9.6	34.6	15.7	11.9	12.4	62.1	27.5
25 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	510	100.0	4.8	6.0	4.7	9.6	34.5	22.9	17.4	12.7	74.9	40.4
25 TO 29 YEARS . . . . .	294	100.0	5.2	5.3	4.1	11.8	39.8	23.4	16.4	12.7	73.6	39.8
30 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	216	100.0	4.2	7.1	5.5	6.6	35.4	22.3	18.0	12.8	76.6	41.1
35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	404	100.0	5.0	12.2	4.3	10.7	41.1	16.8	9.9	12.4	67.8	26.7
45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	463	100.0	10.0	16.4	8.0	8.7	34.5	12.1	10.3	12.2	56.9	22.3
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	200	100.0	12.4	28.8	19.0	9.4	21.9	3.2	5.3	8.5	30.3	8.4

<sup>1</sup> INCLUDES CUBAN, CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN, AND OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN.

**Table 11. Enrollment Status of Hispanic and Non-Hispanic Persons 3 to 34 Years Old, by Age and Sex: October 1985 and 1986**

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex and Age	Total persons	Percent enrolled in school			Percent not enrolled in school		
		Total	Below college level <sup>1</sup>	In college	Total	High school graduate	Not high school graduate
<b>OCTOBER 1985</b>							
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>							
<b>18 to 21 years old</b>							
Total .....	1,144	32.8	10.6	22.3	67.1	37.8	29.3
Male .....	551	29.4	11.6	17.6	70.6	32.7	37.7
Female .....	594	36.0	9.6	26.4	63.8	42.4	21.4
<b>NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>							
<b>18 to 21 years old</b>							
Total .....	13,739	44.0	5.7	38.3	56.0	43.2	12.8
Male .....	6,709	45.4	7.2	38.2	54.6	40.9	13.8
Female .....	7,029	42.8	4.3	38.5	57.3	45.4	11.9
<b>OCTOBER 1986</b>							
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>							
<b>Both Sexes</b>							
Total, 3 to 34 years .....	11,530	47.8	41.9	5.9	52.2	25.9	26.3
3 to 17 years .....	5,469	85.7	85.5	0.2	14.3	0.2	14.1
18 to 21 years .....	1,374	31.9	9.7	22.2	68.0	36.8	31.2
22 to 24 years .....	1,139	12.8	0.7	12.1	87.2	49.0	38.2
25 to 29 years .....	1,949	8.6	0.7	8.0	91.4	52.9	38.5
30 to 34 years .....	1,600	4.6	0.4	4.2	95.4	54.9	40.5
<b>Male</b>							
Total, 3 to 34 years .....	5,892	46.9	41.3	5.6	53.1	25.8	27.3
3 to 17 years .....	2,742	85.9	85.7	0.2	14.1	0.1	14.0
18 to 21 years .....	716	30.4	9.5	21.1	69.6	35.3	34.4
22 to 24 years .....	622	11.7	-	11.7	88.3	47.5	40.8
25 to 29 years .....	977	8.7	0.9	7.7	91.3	51.0	40.3
30 to 34 years .....	836	3.8	0.6	3.1	96.2	56.4	39.8
<b>Female</b>							
Total, 3 to 34 years .....	5,638	48.8	42.6	6.1	51.2	26.0	25.3
3 to 17 years .....	2,727	85.5	85.3	0.2	14.5	0.3	14.2
18 to 21 years .....	658	33.4	9.9	23.6	66.4	38.6	27.8
22 to 24 years .....	517	14.0	1.5	12.5	86.0	50.8	35.1
25 to 29 years .....	973	8.6	0.4	8.2	91.4	54.7	36.7
30 to 34 years .....	764	5.8	0.2	5.3	94.4	53.3	41.1
<b>NOT OF HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>							
<b>Both Sexes</b>							
Total, 3 to 34 years .....	109,155	48.2	39.1	9.1	51.8	41.0	10.8
3 to 17 years .....	46,804	89.5	89.1	0.4	10.5	0.2	10.3
18 to 21 years .....	13,079	44.8	6.8	38.1	55.2	43.5	11.7
22 to 24 years .....	10,920	18.4	0.3	18.1	81.6	69.8	11.8
25 to 29 years .....	19,429	8.8	0.3	8.5	91.2	79.7	11.5
30 to 34 years .....	18,922	6.1	0.2	5.9	93.9	83.7	10.2
<b>Male</b>							
Total, 3 to 34 years .....	54,371	49.6	40.5	9.0	50.4	39.4	11.1
3 to 17 years .....	24,023	89.5	89.1	0.3	10.5	0.2	10.3
18 to 21 years .....	6,352	46.8	8.9	37.9	53.2	40.7	12.5
22 to 24 years .....	5,231	19.9	0.4	19.5	80.1	67.8	12.3
25 to 29 years .....	9,517	9.5	0.2	9.3	90.5	78.8	11.7
30 to 34 years .....	9,248	5.8	0.2	5.6	94.2	83.6	10.6

**Table 11. Enrollment Status of Hispanic and Non-Hispanic Persons 3 to 34 Years Old, by Age and Sex: October 1985 and 1986—Con.**

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Sex and Age	Total persons	Percent enrolled in school			Percent not enrolled in school		
		Total	Below college level <sup>1</sup>	In college	Total	High school graduate	Not high school graduate
<b>Female</b>							
Total, 3 to 34 years .....	54,784	46.9	37.8	9.1	53.1	42.6	10.5
3 to 17 years .....	22,783	89.5	89.0	0.5	10.5	0.3	10.2
18 to 21 years .....	6,727	43.0	4.8	38.2	57.0	46.0	11.0
22 to 24 years .....	5,689	17.0	0.2	16.8	83.0	71.6	11.4
25 to 29 years .....	9,911	8.2	0.4	7.8	91.8	80.6	11.2
30 to 34 years .....	9,674	6.4	0.3	6.1	93.6	83.8	9.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes nursery school, kindergarten, and grades 1 to 12.



**Table 12. Reported Voting and Registration of Eligible Hispanic and Non-Hispanic Persons, by Selected Characteristics: November 1988**

(Citizens of the United States 18 years old and over. Numbers in thousands)

Characteristics	Hispanic origin			Not of Hispanic origin		
	Total, 18 years old and over, eligible	Percent registered	Percent voted	Total, 18 years old and over, eligible	Percent registered	Percent voted
<b>PREVIOUS PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS<sup>1</sup></b>						
1976 .....	4,924	50.6	42.6	137,241	69.4	61.6
1980 .....	5,565	53.6	44.1	145,177	70.3	62.4
1984 .....	6,444	58.9	48.0	156,183	71.9	63.3
<b>NOVEMBER 1988</b>						
Total .....	8,078	56.6	45.9	160,417	71.1	61.4
<b>SEX</b>						
Male .....	3,851	55.6	45.5	75,889	69.8	60.6
Female .....	4,227	57.5	46.3	84,528	72.2	62.2
<b>AGE</b>						
18 to 24 years .....	1,632	41.3	27.4	22,165	52.5	39.7
25 to 34 years .....	2,266	52.2	41.5	37,133	63.3	52.6
35 to 44 years .....	1,650	60.9	51.0	31,532	74.2	65.7
45 to 54 years .....	986	63.8	54.6	22,081	78.5	70.8
55 to 64 years .....	878	73.2	63.0	19,845	80.3	72.3
65 years old and over .....	667	66.0	58.9	27,559	80.3	70.5
<b>RESIDENCE</b>						
Metropolitan areas .....	7,353	56.1	45.7	122,693	71.1	62.1
Central cities .....	4,014	54.9	45.0	46,210	71.0	61.3
Outside central cities .....	3,340	57.6	46.5	76,472	71.2	62.5
Nonmetropolitan areas .....	726	61.7	46.5	37,732	71.0	59.3
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
Elementary: Less than 8 years .....	1,191	47.7	38.0	7,033	55.2	40.8
8 years .....	488	47.7	40.0	7,226	61.0	48.6
High School: 1 to 3 years .....	1,349	43.0	30.2	18,570	56.7	44.6
4 years .....	2,939	54.2	42.6	64,668	67.5	57.3
College: 1 to 3 years .....	1,343	71.3	60.7	31,647	76.5	67.2
4 years or more .....	767	83.3	77.1	31,274	87.3	81.5
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
In civilian labor force .....	5,548	58.0	47.3	107,522	70.8	61.5
Employed .....	5,127	59.4	48.5	102,571	71.5	62.4
Unemployed .....	419	41.8	32.9	4,951	55.6	42.5
Not in labor force .....	2,533	53.5	42.9	52,894	71.7	61.2
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Total employed .....	5,127	59.4	48.5	102,571	71.5	62.4
Managerial and professional .....	916	78.4	71.2	28,000	84.0	77.6
Technical, sales, & admin. support .....	1,563	61.8	50.7	32,007	74.3	65.6
Service occupations .....	829	54.4	40.0	12,406	63.9	59.0
Farming, forestry, and fishing .....	150	58.0	43.3	2,713	68.9	55.8
Precision prod., craft & repair .....	674	55.0	43.6	12,285	61.1	50.6
Operators, fabricators, & laborers .....	995	45.2	35.2	15,159	57.6	45.8
<b>FAMILY INCOME<sup>2</sup></b>						
Total .....	7,023	56.6	46.1	126,958	72.2	63.0
Under \$5,000 .....	597	41.2	30.0	4,769	54.2	39.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	831	48.7	40.6	9,102	58.9	45.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1,038	48.7	37.2	13,236	64.1	53.5
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1,341	54.7	41.5	22,061	68.2	58.1
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	567	54.7	40.4	11,102	71.9	61.9
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	997	63.5	54.2	21,110	75.3	67.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	830	69.9	61.2	22,868	80.6	72.9
\$50,000 and over .....	446	82.5	75.3	15,992	84.6	78.3
Income not reported .....	377	50.9	43.0	8,674	65.9	58.1

<sup>1</sup>Data shown are for both sexes combined.

<sup>2</sup>Refers to total family income received by all family members during the 12 months prior to November 1988 survey.

**Table 13. Hispanic and Non-Hispanic Women 18 to 44 Years Old Who Have Had a Child in the Last Year per 1,000 Women, by Selected Characteristics: June 1988**

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Number of women		Percent childless		Women who have had a child in the last year					
					Number		Total births per 1,000 women		First birth per 1,000 women	
	Hispanic	Not Hispanic	Hispanic	Not Hispanic	Hispanic	Not Hispanic	Hispanic	Not Hispanic	Hispanic	Not Hispanic
<b>AGE</b>										
Total.....	4,326	48,260	33.6	38.4	406	3,261	94.0	67.6	32.9	23.6
18 to 29 years old.....	2,204	21,802	50.0	60.8	269	2,115	121.9	97.0	53.7	40.9
18 to 24 years old.....	1,229	11,938	61.9	75.5	144	1,002	117.2	83.9	72.7	45.1
25 to 29 years old.....	975	9,864	35.0	42.9	125	1,113	128.0	112.8	29.7	35.8
30 to 44 years old.....	2,122	26,458	16.5	19.9	138	1,145	64.9	43.3	11.2	9.4
30 to 34 years old.....	828	10,010	20.4	25.4	74	810	89.4	80.9	25.5	19.9
35 to 39 years old.....	715	8,871	17.3	17.8	48	276	67.5	31.1	3.8	5.2
40 to 44 years old.....	579	7,576	10.0	15.1	16	59	26.8	7.8	-	0.5
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
Total.....	4,326	48,260	33.6	38.4	406	3,261	94.0	67.6	32.9	23.6
Currently married.....	2,639	28,850	17.2	19.5	302	2,562	114.6	88.8	38.0	29.2
Married, husband present.....	2,330	26,945	18.2	19.9	274	2,426	117.6	90.0	38.6	30.0
Married, husband absent <sup>1</sup> .....	309	1,905	9.1	13.7	28	136	92.1	71.4	33.6	17.3
Widowed or divorced.....	373	4,984	17.2	21.3	22	175	57.9	35.1	20.6	3.8
Single.....	1,314	14,425	71.3	81.9	82	524	62.7	36.3	26.0	19.3
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Total.....	4,326	48,260	33.6	38.4	406	3,261	94.0	67.6	32.9	23.6
Not a high school graduate.....	1,729	5,823	21.5	28.7	219	437	126.5	75.0	30.9	22.9
High school, 4 years.....	1,528	20,449	37.0	31.6	116	1,467	76.1	71.7	34.6	24.3
College: 1 or more years.....	1,068	21,989	48.4	47.2	71	1,357	68.8	61.7	33.6	23.4
1 to 3 years.....	809	11,989	48.4	46.3	62	716	76.3	59.7	33.2	22.2
4 or more years.....	260	9,999	48.1	48.3	10	639	37.4	63.9	34.8	24.8
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Total.....	4,326	48,260	33.6	38.4	406	3,261	94.0	67.6	32.9	23.6
Labor force.....	2,719	35,818	41.7	44.0	149	1,717	54.8	47.9	23.0	13.9
Employed.....	2,500	33,643	42.3	44.1	118	1,543	47.3	45.9	18.7	17.8
Unemployed.....	219	2,175	34.4	43.3	30	174	139.5	80.0	73.3	35.4
Not in labor force.....	1,607	12,442	19.9	22.0	258	1,544	160.3	124.1	49.5	37.2
<b>OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED WOMEN</b>										
Total employed.....	2,500	33,643	42.3	44.1	118	1,543	47.3	45.9	18.7	17.8
Managerial and professional.....	329	9,052	49.1	45.6	8	396	23.4	43.7	12.4	16.2
Technical, sales, and administrative support.....	1,041	15,232	51.3	46.4	45	743	43.0	48.8	25.1	19.0
Service occupations.....	559	5,530	34.3	42.9	37	241	66.6	43.6	26.8	15.4
Farming, forestry, and fishing.....	59	337	(B)	42.7	-	14	(B)	41.5	(B)	11.9
Precision production, craft, and repair.....	73	771	(B)	35.9	1	20	(B)	25.9	(B)	14.3
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	440	2,721	32.4	31.2	27	129	62.0	47.4	-	17.3
<b>FAMILY INCOME</b>										
Total.....	4,326	48,260	33.6	38.4	406	3,261	94.0	67.6	32.9	23.6
Under \$10,000.....	1,111	6,410	27.6	31.4	150	650	135.2	101.4	31.0	30.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	646	4,365	29.9	39.7	91	318	94.5	72.9	29.8	24.1
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	421	3,839	30.4	37.7	41	270	97.5	70.3	48.1	20.6
\$20,000 to \$29,999.....	900	8,600	35.8	38.6	80	575	88.8	65.3	39.7	28.8
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	327	4,289	34.1	35.6	18	265	55.6	61.8	20.5	21.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	422	6,720	38.7	36.1	42	594	99.5	68.1	51.6	22.7
\$50,000 or more.....	331	9,333	49.1	44.3	10	476	29.2	51.0	8.7	18.6
Income not reported.....	167	2,504	39.3	44.2	4	112	26.3	44.7	6.8	17.2

**Table 13. Hispanic and Non-Hispanic Women 18 to 44 Years Old Who Have Had a Child in the Last Year per 1,000 Women, by Selected Characteristics: June 1988—Con.**

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Number of women		Percent childless		Women who have had a child in the last year						
					Number		Total births per 1,000 women		First birth per 1,000 women		
	Hispanic	Not Hispanic	Hispanic	Not Hispanic	Hispanic	Not Hispanic	Hispanic	Not Hispanic	Hispanic	Not Hispanic	
<b>METROPOLITAN RESIDENCE</b>											
Total .....	4,326	48,260	33.6	38.4	406	3,261	94.0	67.6	32.9	23.6	
Metropolitan .....	4,025	37,981	33.6	40.6	389	2,489	96.6	65.5	33.1	23.6	
in central cities .....	2,371	14,564	33.0	42.7	228	1,010	96.3	69.3	32.4	26.2	
Outside central cities .....	1,654	23,417	34.6	39.4	161	1,479	97.1	63.2	34.1	21.7	
Nonmetropolitan .....	300	10,280	32.9	30.0	17	772	58.2	75.1	29.5	24.9	

<sup>1</sup> Includes separated women.

**Table 14. Employment Status and Major Occupation Group of the Total and Hispanic Populations, by Sex and Type of Origin: March 1988**

(For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION	TOTAL POPULATION	SPANISH ORIGIN					NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	PUERTO RICAN	CUBAN	OTHER <sup>1</sup>	
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>							
PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . . THOUSANDS . .	185 069	13 264	7 902	1 646	868	2 848	171 804
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE . . . . . THOUSANDS . .	119 725	8 682	5 292	875	567	1 948	111 843
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED . . . . .	6.0	8.5	9.8	9.2	3.1	6.4	5.8
EMPLOYED . . . . . THOUSANDS . .	112 565	7 943	4 776	794	550	1 823	104 622
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS . . . . .	12.4	7.1	5.9	8.0	14.4	7.5	17.8
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS . . . . .	13.4	7.0	5.2	9.4	10.7	9.3	13.9
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT . . . . .	3.1	1.8	1.5	1.0	2.4	2.7	3.2
SALES OCCUPATIONS . . . . .	12.0	9.3	8.5	5.9	14.6	11.1	17.2
ADMINISTRATIVE, INCLUDING CLERICAL . . . . .	16.2	14.7	13.6	21.6	16.7	14.2	16.3
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS . . . . .	0.8	1.6	1.5	0.3	0.9	2.9	0.7
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXC PVT RH . . . . .	12.4	16.0	15.1	17.2	10.8	19.3	12.1
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING . . . . .	2.6	5.5	7.9	1.1	0.9	2.3	2.4
PRECISION, CRAFT AND REPAIR . . . . .	11.7	13.6	15.0	11.6	10.1	11.9	11.6
MACH. OPRS., ASMBLRS., AND INSPECTORS . . . . .	7.2	13.1	14.2	12.8	11.2	11.0	6.7
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING-HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS . . . . .	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.4	3.6	4.0	4.1
MALE							
PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . . THOUSANDS . .	88 552	6 608	4 112	728	431	1 337	81 944
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE . . . . . THOUSANDS . .	65 738	5 216	3 308	499	333	1 076	60 522
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED . . . . .	6.4	9.5	11.0	8.2	4.1	7.4	6.1
EMPLOYED . . . . . THOUSANDS . .	61 538	4 719	2 945	458	319	997	56 819
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS . . . . .	13.8	6.9	6.0	7.6	14.7	6.9	14.4
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS . . . . .	12.4	6.0	4.3	7.5	9.0	9.5	12.9
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT . . . . .	3.0	1.9	1.3	1.0	3.6	3.7	3.1
SALES OCCUPATIONS . . . . .	11.3	7.1	6.2	5.1	15.0	8.0	11.6
ADMINISTRATIVE, INCLUDING CLERICAL . . . . .	5.7	6.4	4.8	10.5	9.3	8.1	5.6
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS . . . . .	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXC PVT RH . . . . .	9.4	14.8	13.3	19.0	10.7	18.7	8.9
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING . . . . .	4.1	8.2	11.3	1.8	1.6	3.3	3.7
PRECISION, CRAFT AND REPAIR . . . . .	19.5	20.5	22.1	17.5	15.0	19.0	19.4
MACH. OPRS., ASMBLRS., AND INSPECTORS . . . . .	7.7	12.8	13.9	13.2	10.9	9.9	7.2
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING-HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS . . . . .	6.3	6.2	5.9	7.4	5.2	6.9	6.9
FEMALE							
PERSONS 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER . . . . . THOUSANDS . .	96 516	6 656	3 790	918	437	1 511	89 860
IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE . . . . . THOUSANDS . .	53 987	3 466	1 985	376	234	872	50 521
PERCENT UNEMPLOYED . . . . .	5.5	7.0	7.7	10.5	1.7	5.3	5.4
EMPLOYED . . . . . THOUSANDS . .	51 027	3 224	1 831	337	230	926	47 803
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS . . . . .	10.6	7.3	5.8	8.5	14.1	8.2	10.8
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS . . . . .	14.6	8.4	6.7	12.0	13.2	9.1	15.1
TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT . . . . .	3.3	1.6	1.8	1.1	0.7	1.5	3.4
SALES OCCUPATIONS . . . . .	12.9	12.5	12.3	6.9	14.1	14.9	12.9
ADMINISTRATIVE, INCLUDING CLERICAL . . . . .	28.9	27.0	27.6	36.7	27.0	21.6	29.0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS . . . . .	1.6	4.1	3.9	0.7	2.0	6.4	1.5
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXC PVT RH . . . . .	16.0	17.7	18.1	14.6	11.0	19.9	15.9
FARMING, FORESTRY, AND FISHING . . . . .	0.9	1.5	2.1	-	-	1.0	0.9
PRECISION, CRAFT AND REPAIR . . . . .	2.3	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.2	2.2
MACH. OPRS., ASMBLRS., AND INSPECTORS . . . . .	6.5	13.6	14.7	12.1	11.7	12.4	6.1
TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING-HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, AND LABORERS . . . . .	1.5	2.3	2.7	3.4	1.7	1.2	1.4

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN ORIGIN AND OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN.

**Table 15. Median Earnings in 1987 of Hispanic Civilians, by Occupation, Class of Worker, and Sex: March 1988**

(Numbers in dollars. Persons 15 years old and over. For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

OCCUPATION AND CLASS OF WORKER	MALE		FEMALE	
	SPANISH ORIGIN	NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN	SPANISH ORIGIN	NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN
TOTAL WITH EARNINGS. . . . .	12 527	20 496	8 554	10 745
<b>OCCUPATION</b>				
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY. . . . .	27 773	33 356	20 224	19 358
PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS. . . . .	27 877	33 084	20 975	19 544
HEALTH TECHNOLOGISTS AND TECHNICIANS . . . . .	(B)	20 618	(B)	14 946
ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE TECHNICIANS. . . . .	(B)	25 065	(B)	17 446
TECHNICIANS, EXCLUDING HEALTH, ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE . . . . .	(B)	28 564	(B)	20 414
SALES OCCUPATIONS. . . . .	15 609	21 967	5 886	6 296
ADMINISTRATIVE, INCLUDING CLERICAL. . . . .	13 769	18 972	11 898	12 240
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS. . . . .	(B)	(B)	3 537	1 527
PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS . . . . .	17 258	20 980	(B)	4 463
OTHER SERVICE OCCUPATIONS. . . . .	8 186	6 292	5 774	5 238
FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING. . . . .	7 376	6 170	3 496	2 411
MECHANICS AND REPAIRERS. . . . .	17 190	21 607	(B)	20 657
CONSTRUCTION TRADES AND EXTRACTIVE . . . . .	12 828	20 067	(B)	7 558
PRECISION PRODUCTION . . . . .	16 690	25 019	10 959	11 292
MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS. . . . .	13 430	18 190	7 791	10 468
TRANSPORTATION OCCUPATIONS . . . . .	15 163	17 776	(B)	7 312
MATERIAL MOVING EQUIPMENT OPERATORS. HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS. . . . .	15 760	20 080	(B)	(B)
HELPERS AND LABORERS. . . . .	9 388	7 871	6 147	6 216
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>				
PRIVATE WAGE OR SALARY WORKERS . . . . .	12 089	20 271	8 176	10 425
IN AGRICULTURE. . . . .	7 043	5 812	3 646	4 116
NOT IN AGRICULTURE. . . . .	12 791	20 682	8 322	10 492
GOVERNMENT WAGE OR SALARY WORKERS. . . . .	21 052	24 225	14 191	15 430
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION . . . . .	24 528	26 160	16 826	16 536
OTHER GOVERNMENT WORKERS. . . . .	19 514	22 629	11 796	14 828
SELF EMPLOYED WORKERS. . . . .	12 165	16 060	6 683	4 697
IN NONAGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES . . . . .	12 821	17 316	6 630	4 855
UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS. . . . .	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 941



**Table 16. Income in 1987 of All Persons and Hispanic Persons, by Type of Origin and Sex: March 1988**

(Persons 15 years old and over. For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SEX AND INCOME	TOTAL	SPANISH ORIGIN						NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	PUERTO RICAN	CUBAN	CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN	OTHER SPANISH	
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>								
TOTAL PERSONS . . . THOUSANDS . .	188 452	13 606	8 134	1 683	852	1 728	1 179	174 845
TOTAL WITH INCOME . THOUSANDS . .	174 902	11 470	6 724	1 427	789	1 478	1 052	163 433
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LOSS . . . . .	11.8	12.3	12.7	11.5	10.2	12.2	12.3	11.8
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	4.1	4.9	5.1	5.5	3.4	3.8	5.2	4.1
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	6.4	5.4	6.9	6.3	6.4	6.5	5.4	4.3
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	4.7	5.9	5.7	8.4	6.9	3.8	5.6	4.7
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	4.2	5.1	4.9	6.7	4.6	4.3	6.0	4.1
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	4.0	5.8	6.0	6.2	4.5	5.8	4.8	3.9
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	5.7	7.7	8.3	6.0	7.0	8.4	5.7	5.6
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	4.2	5.0	5.5	4.1	2.6	6.1	3.2	4.2
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	8.3	10.3	10.9	8.8	8.9	10.8	9.2	8.1
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	6.0	6.0	6.5	5.8	5.6	4.2	5.8	6.0
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	6.4	6.5	6.2	6.9	6.5	7.8	5.9	6.4
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.4	5.1	4.4	4.0	4.7
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	8.6	7.3	7.0	7.7	9.0	7.1	7.8	8.7
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	6.3	4.5	4.3	4.0	5.0	6.3	6.6	6.4
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	4.8	3.1	2.7	2.3	4.6	4.4	3.8	5.0
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	7.2	4.0	3.6	4.0	5.6	4.0	5.7	7.4
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	3.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	2.2	1.5	1.8	3.2
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	2.1	0.4	0.7	1.5
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	12 047	9 383	9 167	8 363	11 248	9 753	10 340	12 274
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	16 942	12 893	12 258	12 189	16 513	13 244	14 696	17 226
<b>MALE</b>								
TOTAL PERSONS . . . THOUSANDS . .	90 284	6 776	4 216	749	436	805	570	89 508
TOTAL WITH INCOME . THOUSANDS . .	85 623	6 120	3 804	648	408	732	528	79 503
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LOSS . . . . .	6.8	6.7	6.7	7.2	5.3	7.3	6.4	6.9
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	2.7	3.2	3.4	3.9	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.6
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	2.6	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	4.5	3.6	2.5
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	3.1	4.8	5.3	5.6	5.0	2.2	3.7	5.0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	3.0	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.1	2.8	5.7	2.9
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	2.8	4.7	5.1	5.6	4.0	3.5	3.5	2.7
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	4.5	7.4	7.9	4.8	6.2	8.0	6.6	4.3
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	3.7	5.1	5.3	4.6	2.0	7.2	4.4	3.6
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	7.8	12.2	13.1	9.5	8.3	13.3	10.6	7.5
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	5.8	6.7	7.2	6.3	6.8	4.4	6.4	5.8
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	6.5	7.5	7.1	7.7	9.2	9.1	5.8	6.4
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	5.0	4.2	4.6	5.3	4.6	5.0	5.3	5.1
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	10.2	9.3	8.6	12.1	11.8	8.7	9.4	10.2
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	8.5	6.1	5.9	6.6	5.1	6.1	7.1	8.7
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	7.2	4.4	3.8	3.7	5.9	6.0	5.5	7.4
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	11.6	6.1	5.4	6.0	8.3	6.6	8.7	12.0
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	5.5	2.1	1.8	2.0	3.6	2.1	3.3	5.7
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	2.6	0.8	0.4	1.1	3.8	0.8	1.4	2.7
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	17 752	12 019	11 533	12 874	15 625	12 262	13 632	18 398
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	22 684	16 031	14 888	16 233	21 520	16 493	19 142	23 196
<b>FEMALE</b>								
TOTAL PERSONS . . . THOUSANDS . .	98 168	6 831	3 918	934	446	923	609	91 337
TOTAL WITH INCOME . THOUSANDS . .	89 279	5 349	2 920	778	381	746	574	83 030
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LOSS . . . . .	16.5	18.6	20.4	15.2	15.5	17.1	18.3	16.4
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	5.5	6.8	7.3	6.8	4.6	5.2	7.8	5.4
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	6.1	7.1	6.2	8.4	9.4	8.4	7.1	6.0
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	6.3	7.1	6.3	10.8	8.8	5.3	7.6	6.2
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	5.4	6.1	5.6	8.7	5.2	5.7	6.2	5.3
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	5.2	6.9	7.1	6.6	5.0	8.2	6.1	5.1
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	6.9	8.1	8.9	7.0	7.8	8.8	4.8	6.8
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	4.7	4.9	5.7	3.7	3.2	5.1	3.2	4.7
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	8.7	8.1	7.9	8.2	9.6	8	7.7	8.8
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	6.2	5.2	5.6	5.4	4.2	4.1	5.2	6.2
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	6.3	5.4	5.0	6.2	3.6	6.6	6.0	6.3
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	4.3	3.8	3.8	3.7	5.7	3.8	2.6	4.3
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	7.1	5.1	4.9	4.0	5.9	5.6	6.3	7.2
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	4.2	2.8	2.2	1.8	4.9	2.6	6.2	4.3
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	2.6	1.6	1.1	1.2	3.2	2.8	2.0	2.7
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	2.9	1.7	1.3	2.3	2.6	1.5	2.6	3.0
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	0.8	0.5	0.5	-	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.8
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0.3	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	-	0.3
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	8 101	6 611	6 593	6 013	7 296	7 030	6 496	8 223
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	11 435	9 303	8 833	8 819	11 155	10 058	10 221	11 571

**Table 17. Income in 1987 of Hispanic- and Mexican-Origin Persons, by Age and Sex: March 1988**

(For the United States)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE	NUMBER OF PERSONS (THOU- SANDS)	NUMBER OF PERSONS WITH INCOME (THOU- SANDS)	PERCENT	\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LOSS	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	\$3,000 TO \$3,999	\$4,000 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$5,999	MEDIAN INCOME OF PERSONS WITH INCOME (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME OF PERSONS WITH INCOME (DOLS.)
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>										
<b>MALE, 15 YEARS AND OVER.</b>										
15 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	6 776	6 120	100.0	7.7	3.2	3.9	4.8	4.2		
25 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	1 886	1 407	100.0	18.7	6.4	6.3	7.3	6.6		
45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	3 277	3 156	100.0	2.7	2.0	2.3	3.1	2.8		
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	1 214	1 166	100.0	3.3	2.4	3.9	3.7	3.5		
	398	389	100.0	6.0	3.2	8.8	13.2	9.7		
<b>FEMALE, 15 YEARS AND OVER.</b>										
15 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	6 831	5 349	100.0	18.6	6.8	7.1	7.1	6.1		
25 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	1 779	1 175	100.0	29.9	8.2	9.5	6.7	5.6		
45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	3 131	2 611	100.0	15.0	5.4	5.0	4.5	5.5		
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	1 416	1 100	100.0	19.0	5.5	6.8	7.0	7.3		
	505	463	100.0	9.6	14.1	14.0	23.5	8.1		
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>										
<b>MALE, 15 YEARS AND OVER.</b>										
15 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	4 216	3 804	100.0	6.7	3.4	3.9	5.3	4.3		
25 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	1 257	958	100.0	19.4	6.6	7.1	7.8	7.3		
45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	2 079	2 001	100.0	2.5	1.9	2.1	3.7	2.7		
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	658	629	100.0	2.7	2.7	3.6	3.3	2.7		
	221	216	100.0	5.4	4.3	7.2	15.1	10.8		
<b>FEMALE, 15 YEARS AND OVER.</b>										
15 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	3 916	2 920	100.0	20.4	7.3	6.2	6.3	5.6		
25 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	1 125	684	100.0	31.8	7.9	10.0	6.4	5.5		
45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	1 769	1 431	100.0	16.8	5.3	3.6	3.8	5.1		
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	772	571	100.0	21.8	6.5	6.6	5.7	5.3		
	252	234	100.0	6.0	19.3	9.7	22.9	9.9		
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>										
<b>MALE, 15 YEARS AND OVER.</b>										
15 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	4.7	12.5	18.9	12.2	9.3	19.5	12 019	16 031		
25 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	6.5	15.4	19.7	7.4	3.1	2.6	6 725	7 947		
45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	7.6	11.5	20.1	14.6	11.7	25.6	15 537	18 539		
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	3.5	10.0	16.3	13.5	11.6	28.4	16 011	21 059		
	11.2	18.0	14.2	6.5	4.4	4.6	6 803	9 847		
<b>FEMALE, 15 YEARS AND OVER.</b>										
15 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	6.9	13.0	13.4	9.2	5.1	6.6	6 611	9 303		
25 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	5.8	13.6	11.3	6.5	2.0	1.0	4 367	5 964		
45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	7.3	13.4	15.4	12.2	7.0	9.3	8 347	11 239		
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	6.8	12.4	13.9	7.4	5.8	8.1	6 655	9 711		
	8.3	10.7	5.7	4.0	0.3	1.7	4 526	5 894		
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>										
<b>MALE, 15 YEARS AND OVER.</b>										
15 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	5.1	13.2	20.3	11.7	8.6	17.4	11 533	14 888		
25 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	7.0	15.2	19.2	6.7	2.7	1.8	6 392	7 537		
45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	3.6	11.9	21.6	14.4	11.3	24.3	14 988	17 901		
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	4.2	12.2	19.6	13.5	10.7	24.7	14 704	18 829		
	12.6	19.6	15.5	4.1	3.4	2.0	6 568	8 108		
<b>FEMALE, 15 YEARS AND OVER.</b>										
15 TO 24 YEARS . . . . .	7.1	14.6	13.6	8.9	4.9	5.2	6 593	8 833		
25 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	7.0	15.4	9.7	4.7	1.0	0.6	4 047	5 419		
45 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	6.8	14.9	16.0	12.8	7.4	7.5	8 437	10 925		
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	7.9	13.6	15.2	5.9	5.1	6.5	6 528	8 890		
	7.7	13.1	6.0	4.2	0.4	1.0	4 657	5 874		

**Table 18. Income in 1987 of Hispanic- and Mexican-Origin Persons, by Residence and Sex: March 1988**

(Persons 15 years old and over. For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND INCOME	TOTAL	IN METROPOLITAN AREAS			OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>					
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>					
TOTAL PERSONS . . . . THOUSANDS . .	13 646	12 642	7 300	5 342	964
TOTAL WITH INCOME . . THOUSANDS . .	11 470	10 656	6 086	4 570	814
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LESS . . . . .	12.4	11.8	11.6	12.1	18.3
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	4.9	4.8	5.1	4.5	5.6
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.1	5.2
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	5.9	5.8	6.3	5.1	7.4
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	5.1	5.1	5.6	4.5	5.0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	5.8	5.7	6.2	5.1	6.1
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	7.7	7.5	8.4	6.4	10.3
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5.0	5.0	5.8	4.0	5.6
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	10.3	10.4	10.9	9.7	9.4
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.3	6.1
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.4	4.1
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.1	4.2
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	7.3	7.4	6.5	8.7	5.5
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	4.5	4.6	3.8	5.8	3.1
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	3.1	3.2	2.5	4.1	1.6
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	4.0	4.2	3.4	5.4	1.8
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	1.3	1.4	1.0	2.0	0.6
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.2
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	9 383	9 637	8 831	10 821	7 362
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	17 893	13 123	12 009	14 606	9 882
<b>MALE</b>					
TOTAL PERSONS . . . . THOUSANDS . .	6 776	6 285	3 565	2 770	491
TOTAL WITH INCOME . . THOUSANDS . .	6 170	5 676	3 167	2 490	444
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LESS . . . . .	6.7	6.5	6.7	6.4	8.7
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	3.2	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.7
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	3.9	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.5
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	4.8	4.6	4.8	4.4	6.9
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	4.2	4.2	4.6	3.8	4.6
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.3	5.8
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	7.4	7.0	7.9	5.9	12.7
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5.1	5.1	5.9	4.1	5.4
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	12.2	12.3	13.1	11.2	11.8
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.8	7.7
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	7.5	7.6	8.2	6.7	5.8
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	4.8	4.7	5.5	3.7	5.3
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	9.3	9.4	8.6	10.5	7.2
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	6.1	6.2	5.3	7.4	4.5
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	4.4	4.5	3.5	5.8	2.2
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	6.1	6.3	5.3	7.6	3.1
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	2.1	2.2	1.5	3.1	1.2
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0.8	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.4
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	12 019	12 182	11 549	13 541	9 814
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	16 031	16 290	14 450	18 005	12 722
<b>FEMALE</b>					
TOTAL PERSONS . . . . THOUSANDS . .	6 871	6 357	3 735	2 622	473
TOTAL WITH INCOME . . THOUSANDS . .	5 349	4 980	2 899	2 081	370
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LESS . . . . .	10.6	17.8	16.9	19.1	29.7
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	6.8	6.7	7.4	5.7	7.9
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	7.1	7.1	7.4	6.7	7.2
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	7.1	7.1	7.9	5.9	6.0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	6.1	6.2	6.6	5.5	5.5
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	6.9	7.0	7.6	6.1	6.6
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	8.1	8.1	8.9	7.1	8.0
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	4.9	4.9	5.6	3.8	5.8
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	8.1	8.2	8.5	7.9	6.6
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	5.7	5.3	5.0	5.8	4.2
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	5.4	5.7	5.4	6.1	2.0
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	3.8	3.9	3.4	4.5	2.9
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	5.1	5.2	4.7	6.6	3.5
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	2.8	2.9	2.1	4.0	1.3
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	1.6	1.6	1.4	2.0	0.8
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	1.7	1.8	1.2	2.7	0.2
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	-
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	6 611	6 742	6 491	7 226	4 652
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	9 203	9 513	8 777	10 540	6 469

**Table 18. Income in 1987 of Hispanic- and Mexican-Origin Persons, by Residence and Sex: March 1988**  
**—Continued**

(Persons 15 years old and over. For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND INCOME	TOTAL	IN METROPOLITAN AREAS			OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>					
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>					
TOTAL PERSONS . . . . THOUSANDS . .	8 134	7 402	4 072	3 330	732
TOTAL WITH INCOME . THOUSANDS . .	6 724	6 116	3 967	2 770	608
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LOSS . . . . .	12.7	12.1	12.0	12.2	18.5
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	5.1	5.1	5.3	4.8	5.0
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.2
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6	7.0
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	4.9	4.9	4.7	5.1	4.7
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	6.0	5.8	6.2	5.3	7.2
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	8.3	8.1	8.7	7.4	10.5
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5.5	5.5	6.5	4.1	5.7
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	10.9	11.0	11.9	9.9	9.6
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.7	6.4
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	6.7	6.5	6.9	6.1	3.5
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.3	4.9
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	7.0	7.2	6.0	8.7	4.8
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	4.3	4.5	3.7	5.4	2.8
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	2.7	2.8	2.6	3.0	1.6
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	3.6	3.8	3.3	4.5	1.7
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.7	0.7
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	9 167	9 455	9 056	10 150	7 355
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	12 258	12 495	11 831	13 296	9 879
<b>MALE</b>					
TOTAL PERSONS . . . . THOUSANDS . .	4 216	3 833	2 087	1 746	383
TOTAL WITH INCOME . THOUSANDS . .	3 804	3 460	1 878	1 582	345
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LOSS . . . . .	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.6	9.0
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.4
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.5
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.4	6.4
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.1
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	5.1	4.9	5.2	4.5	6.7
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	7.9	7.5	8.2	6.8	12.0
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5.3	5.3	6.2	4.2	4.9
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	13.1	13.2	14.4	11.7	12.5
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	7.7	7.7	6.7	7.5	6.5
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	7.1	7.3	8.2	6.2	5.6
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	4.6	4.4	5.1	3.6	5.8
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	8.6	8.8	7.4	10.5	6.5
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	5.9	6.1	5.3	7.1	4.1
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	3.8	4.0	3.6	4.4	2.3
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	5.4	5.7	5.2	6.2	2.8
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	1.8	1.9	1.3	2.6	1.3
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	11 533	11 678	11 311	12 214	9 993
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	14 888	15 103	14 334	16 015	12 728
<b>FEMALE</b>					
TOTAL PERSONS . . . . THOUSANDS . .	3 918	3 569	1 985	1 584	349
TOTAL WITH INCOME . THOUSANDS . .	2 920	2 656	1 469	1 148	263
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LOSS . . . . .	20.4	19.4	19.0	19.8	30.9
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	7.3	7.3	8.0	6.4	7.1
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	6.2	6.0	6.5	5.5	7.4
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	6.3	6.2	6.5	5.8	7.8
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	5.6	5.6	5.1	6.2	5.4
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	7.1	7.1	7.6	6.4	7.7
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	8.9	8.9	9.4	8.3	8.6
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5.7	5.6	7.0	4.0	6.7
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	7.9	8.2	8.7	7.5	5.7
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	5.6	5.6	5.9	5.7	3.6
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	5.0	5.5	5.1	5.9	6.7
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	3.8	3.8	2.2	5.2	3.8
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4.9	5.1	4.1	6.4	2.6
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	2.2	2.3	1.7	3.1	1.0
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.7
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	1.9	1.4	0.9	2.1	0.2
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	-
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	6 593	6 778	6 641	6 978	4 584
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	8 833	9 098	8 631	9 675	6 153



**Table 19. Income in 1987 of Hispanic- and Mexican-Origin Persons, by Sex and Years of School Completed: March 1988**

(Persons 25 years old and over. For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COM- PLETED	PERCENT COM- PLETED 4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL OR MORE
		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE			
		NONE	1 TO 4	5 TO 7	8	1 TO 3	4	1 TO 3	4 OR MORE		
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>											
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>											
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	9 940	344	870	1 563	682	1 415	2 815	1 257	995	12.0	51.0
TOTAL WITH INCOME .THOUSANDS. .	8 868	290	732	1 337	591	1 216	2 564	1 185	974	12.1	53.1
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LOSS . . . . .	8.9	11.2	8.5	10.8	11.6	10.3	9.0	7.0	4.5	11.1	45.3
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	4.2	12.0	6.3	6.5	6.4	3.6	3.3	2.1	1.3	8.5	33.1
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	4.7	7.1	7.6	7.5	7.6	5.6	5.0	3.3	1.6	8.8	31.2
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	5.6	16.7	12.8	9.0	6.8	5.9	3.4	1.9	1.0	7.7	24.2
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	4.8	6.2	7.3	5.7	7.8	5.5	4.3	3.0	2.3	9.7	36.1
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	5.7	8.6	10.3	6.8	5.4	6.1	5.8	3.6	1.3	9.9	40.6
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	7.3	12.8	11.6	11.1	9.0	7.7	6.2	3.4	3.4	9.0	35.7
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	4.9	5.0	6.8	6.2	7.0	6.3	4.0	3.0	3.4	10.0	39.3
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	10.0	9.2	12.8	10.7	10.7	13.2	9.8	8.2	5.6	11.1	45.4
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	6.4	3.4	5.8	7.2	5.8	7.3	7.2	7.0	3.1	12.1	52.4
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	7.1	4.3	4.7	4.7	6.0	6.9	8.9	10.1	5.1	12.4	63.5
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	4.9	-	1.4	3.0	3.7	4.3	7.1	6.9	4.7	12.5	71.5
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	8.7	1.1	1.8	4.3	6.4	8.4	11.1	10.9	14.8	12.6	77.4
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	5.5	1.0	0.4	2.9	3.0	4.1	5.7	9.7	12.0	12.9	77.0
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	3.9	0.6	0.4	1.5	0.7	2.2	4.3	7.0	10.3	13.3	89.9
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	5.1	-	0.8	1.9	1.4	1.4	5.0	9.3	15.7	14.1	87.3
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	1.7	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.8	1.6	2.9	6.1	14.3	87.5
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0.6	0.2	-	0.1	-	0.4	0.2	0.5	3.7	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 975	5 486	6 725	7 490	7 734	9 768	12 912	16 829	24 109	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	14 592	7 113	7 899	9 595	9 877	11 841	15 208	18 898	28 145	(X)	(X)
<b>MALE</b>											
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	4 889	148	422	785	299	692	1 332	625	585	12.1	52.0
TOTAL WITH INCOME .THOUSANDS. .	4 713	146	402	756	288	654	1 276	612	578	12.1	52.3
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LOSS . . . . .	3.1	4.0	3.2	4.7	3.8	2.4	3.1	1.7	2.8	10.2	45.2
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	2.2	4.6	3.4	4.2	3.2	1.1	1.9	0.9	1.0	8.0	34.5
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	3.2	7.0	5.8	5.2	4.4	3.3	1.2	4.1	0.7	8.2	29.2
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	4.1	14.0	9.3	5.9	3.1	4.5	2.3	1.3	1.0	7.3	22.5
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	3.5	3.5	8.2	3.0	5.5	4.3	2.7	2.2	2.6	9.7	37.4
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	4.2	7.7	9.4	5.8	4.0	5.0	3.4	2.3	0.6	8.6	30.9
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	6.8	17.0	12.6	10.1	7.5	7.0	4.9	2.9	3.4	8.4	31.3
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	4.9	7.8	8.3	6.1	7.3	6.6	3.6	2.9	2.1	9.3	32.2
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	11.5	15.3	16.3	15.5	13.9	14.6	9.8	7.0	5.8	9.7	37.1
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	7.2	4.4	8.0	10.7	8.5	8.2	6.4	7.2	2.5	10.0	41.4
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	8.9	7.2	7.6	6.2	10.1	9.3	10.2	9.9	4.1	12.1	54.8
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	5.3	-	1.9	3.4	6.1	6.4	8.3	5.8	2.9	12.3	62.0
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	11.1	1.4	2.8	7.1	11.7	12.6	14.3	13.0	13.6	12.4	65.0
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	7.5	1.9	0.8	4.7	5.3	6.9	8.9	10.2	12.8	12.7	71.0
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	5.6	0.8	0.7	2.7	1.5	3.4	7.2	10.5	9.7	12.9	80.4
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	7.7	-	1.3	3.2	3.0	2.5	8.4	13.8	19.8	13.7	85.0
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	2.7	1.1	0.5	0.3	1.2	1.3	2.9	3.4	8.8	14.0	85.1
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	1.1	0.4	-	0.2	-	0.8	0.3	1.0	5.8	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	14 753	7 729	8 289	10 655	12 027	12 881	17 601	20 615	27 435	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	18 445	9 513	9 717	12 479	13 941	15 626	19 691	22 466	32 964	(X)	(X)
<b>FEMALE</b>											
TOTAL PERSONS . . . .THOUSANDS. .	5 051	195	448	778	383	723	1 482	632	410	12.0	50.0
TOTAL WITH INCOME .THOUSANDS. .	4 175	144	390	581	303	562	1 288	573	394	12.1	54.0
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LOSS . . . . .	15.5	18.6	15.0	18.8	19.0	19.5	14.9	12.7	7.0	11.2	45.3
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	6.4	19.6	9.8	9.4	9.4	6.5	4.7	3.5	1.7	8.6	37.5
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	6.4	6.1	9.9	10.6	10.7	8.3	6.8	2.5	2.9	9.0	32.4
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	7.3	19.4	17.2	11.7	10.3	7.6	4.5	2.5	1.0	8.0	25.4
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	6.2	9.0	6.2	9.2	10.0	6.9	5.8	3.8	2.0	9.7	40.2
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	7.3	9.6	11.5	8.2	6.8	7.3	8.1	5.1	2.4	10.9	46.9
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	8.0	8.5	11.0	12.5	10.5	8.5	7.5	4.0	3.4	9.6	39.9
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	4.9	7.3	5.0	6.3	6.8	5.9	4.4	3.1	5.2	11.2	46.2
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	8.4	3.0	8.6	3.3	7.7	11.5	9.9	9.6	5.3	12.2	59.2
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	5.6	2.3	3.1	2.5	3.2	6.3	8.1	6.8	4.1	12.4	68.4
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	5.6	0.4	1.2	2.7	2.0	4.5	7.6	10.2	6.6	12.7	77.9
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	4.4	-	0.9	2.4	1.4	1.8	6.0	8.2	7.3	12.8	89.1
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	5.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	1.3	3.5	8.0	8.6	16.6	12.9	89.0
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3.3	-	-	0.5	0.9	0.9	2.5	9.2	10.9	14.3	97.1
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	2.0	0.4	-	-	-	0.7	1.3	3.3	11.2	16.1	94.6
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	2.1	-	0.3	0.2	-	0.2	1.7	4.6	9.7	15.1	98.7
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	2.3	2.1	(B)	(B)
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.7	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	7 175	4 245	696	4 951	5 064	6 150	8 464	13 657	20 246	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . .DOLLARS. .	10 243	4 675	682	5 844	6 004	7 434	10 768	15 086	21 064	(X)	(X)





Table 19. Income in 1987 of Hispanic- and Mexican-Origin Persons, by Sex and Years of School Completed: March 1988—Continued

(Persons 25 years old and over. For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COM- PLETED	PERCENT COM- PLETED 4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL OR MORE
		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE			
		NONE	1 TO 4	5 TO 7	8	1 TO 3	4	1 TO 3	4 OR MORE		
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>											
<b>BOTH SEXES</b>											
TOTAL PERSONS . . . . THOUSANDS . .	5 752	276	641	1 030	368	870	1 526	633	407	10.8	44.6
TOTAL WITH INCOME . THOUSANDS . .	5 082	233	525	864	317	740	1 404	610	393	11.4	47.4
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LOSS . . . . .	9.0	10.4	8.3	11.4	10.8	12.2	8.8	5.7	2.8	9.7	34.8
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	4.4	12.4	6.5	6.5	6.4	2.6	3.7	1.6	0.7	7.5	28.9
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	3.8	6.9	6.5	5.2	6.3	3.8	2.3	2.3	0.8	8.0	25.5
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	5.3	18.2	11.7	6.8	5.5	5.1	5.0	1.2	0.4	6.7	18.8
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	4.3	6.3	6.6	4.6	6.1	5.0	3.7	2.9	1.5	9.2	34.2
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	5.6	7.2	10.8	6.6	5.3	5.4	5.0	3.7	1.4	8.7	34.4
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	8.0	12.4	11.4	12.2	10.0	7.7	6.4	3.1	4.1	8.3	30.8
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5.3	5.9	7.6	5.7	6.6	7.2	6.2	2.7	4.4	9.6	34.5
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	10.8	9.5	13.9	12.1	12.0	13.8	11.0	6.1	4.4	9.9	38.0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	7.3	3.2	6.4	8.5	5.9	8.9	7.8	8.8	2.3	11.3	46.4
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	7.0	4.8	4.7	4.6	7.2	7.0	9.0	10.7	4.2	12.2	52.0
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	4.9	-	1.7	3.3	3.2	5.0	7.2	7.3	5.1	12.4	66.2
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	8.6	0.3	2.0	4.6	8.3	8.2	10.1	12.7	20.6	12.6	68.6
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	5.4	1.2	0.1	3.6	3.1	4.0	6.3	9.5	14.1	12.7	73.1
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	3.5	0.8	0.5	2.3	1.1	1.6	4.8	6.7	6.0	12.7	77.9
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	4.6	-	0.8	1.9	1.9	1.4	4.7	11.1	16.5	13.5	84.3
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	1.6	0.7	0.2	-	0.4	0.9	2.0	3.8	5.3	13.3	86.9
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0.3	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.2	3.4	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	10 980	3 345	6 946	8 102	8 437	10 164	13 154	17 918	26 144	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	14 869	7 026	8 033	10 192	10 654	11 589	15 548	20 065	27 663	(X)	(X)
<b>MALE</b>											
TOTAL PERSONS . . . . THOUSANDS . .	7 939	128	334	557	162	423	778	336	240	11.0	45.8
TOTAL WITH INCOME . THOUSANDS . .	2 846	126	321	538	156	401	741	327	236	11.0	45.8
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LOSS . . . . .	2.8	3.0	2.7	4.7	1.6	2.3	3.3	0.9	1.0	8.9	37.9
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	2.3	5.3	2.8	4.0	2.9	0.8	2.0	1.1	0.6	(F)	(B)
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	2.9	7.9	5.3	3.4	5.0	2.3	1.4	2.2	0.5	7.3	23.1
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	4.5	15.3	8.6	6.8	3.1	4.8	2.2	0.6	0.7	6.6	15.5
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	3.3	4.1	8.6	2.8	3.5	4.7	1.8	2.2	1.2	8.0	24.3
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	4.4	6.4	10.9	5.6	4.4	4.1	2.6	2.1	1.1	7.0	23.0
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	7.4	16.0	12.2	10.2	7.7	8.3	4.7	1.8	4.1	7.6	24.0
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5.2	8.3	8.3	5.1	5.1	8.0	3.6	3.2	2.2	9.1	28.7
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	12.5	15.4	17.8	16.4	15.7	14.6	11.1	4.6	5.4	8.6	30.8
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	8.1	4.3	8.2	11.8	8.7	9.9	6.3	9.2	2.8	9.3	35.9
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	8.3	8.8	7.0	5.9	11.0	8.8	10.0	11.0	3.3	12.0	50.1
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	5.1	-	2.4	4.1	4.8	7.2	7.4	5.9	2.3	12.1	54.7
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	10.6	0.6	2.8	6.9	14.6	11.5	13.8	13.7	16.3	12.3	61.6
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	7.6	2.2	0.2	5.6	4.0	8.5	10.6	11.0	14.3	12.5	68.6
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	5.1	1.0	0.9	3.6	2.2	2.2	7.6	10.2	8.8	12.7	75.4
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	7.7	-	1.1	2.8	3.9	2.6	7.9	15.9	22.4	13.3	82.3
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	1.4	1.3	0.4	-	0.8	1.7	3.7	4.0	7.7	(B)	(B)
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0.5	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.3	5.1	(F)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	13 972	7 739	8 383	11 138	12 768	12 572	17 867	21 594	27 604	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	17 363	9 218	9 609	12 839	14 818	16 760	19 958	23 358	32 250	(X)	(X)
<b>FEMALE</b>											
TOTAL PERSONS . . . . THOUSANDS . .	7 793	148	307	474	206	447	748	297	167	10.6	43.4
TOTAL WITH INCOME . THOUSANDS . .	2 236	107	204	326	156	339	664	283	157	11.9	49.4
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	(X)
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LOSS . . . . .	16.9	19.0	17.1	22.5	20.0	23.8	14.8	11.2	5.4	9.8	36.5
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	7.1	20.7	12.4	10.6	9.9	4.8	5.6	2.3	0.9	7.7	28.2
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	5.0	5.6	8.6	8.2	7.7	5.6	3.3	2.3	1.1	6.5	27.3
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	6.3	21.5	16.7	6.9	7.9	5.3	3.9	1.8	-	7.0	21.8
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	5.6	8.8	3.6	7.5	8.7	5.5	5.8	3.8	1.9	9.7	41.7
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	7.2	8.1	10.8	8.2	6.3	7.0	7.6	5.7	1.9	10.1	43.2
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	8.9	8.1	10.2	15.6	12.3	7.0	8.4	4.7	4.2	9.0	37.0
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5.5	3.0	6.4	6.6	8.0	6.3	5.0	2.0	7.7	10.1	41.4
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	8.5	2.6	7.8	5.1	8.3	13.1	10.8	7.8	2.8	12.0	51.5
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	6.2	1.9	3.6	3.0	2.9	7.8	9.4	8.3	1.5	12.3	63.9
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	5.5	-	1.0	2.6	3.3	5.0	7.8	10.3	5.6	12.5	72.2
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	4.7	-	0.6	1.9	1.7	2.5	7.0	8.8	9.2	12.7	82.4
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	6.1	-	0.8	0.7	1.9	4.3	5.9	11.5	27.1	13.8	84.3
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	2.7	-	-	0.3	1.2	1.1	1.6	7.8	13.8	(F)	(B)
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	1.4	0.6	-	-	-	0.9	1.6	2.6	6.8	(B)	(B)
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	1.7	-	0.4	0.3	-	-	1.1	5.5	7.8	(B)	(B)
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	3.6	1.6	(B)	(B)
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	0.7	(B)	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	7 320	4 214	4 717	5 252	5 528	6 702	8 709	15 025	21 056	(X)	(X)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	9 877	4 454	5 536	5 819	6 468	7 838	10 629	16 210	20 794	(X)	(X)



Table 20. Income in 1987 of Hispanic- and Mexican-Origin Persons in the Employed Civilian Labor Force, by Occupation and Sex: March 1988—Continued

(Persons 15 years old and over. For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Table with 14 columns: TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, SEX, AND INCOME OF PERSONS IN THE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE; TOTAL WORKERS; EXEC. ADMIN. AND MANAG. WORKERS; PROF. SPEC. CIALTY WORKERS; TECH. NICIANS AND RELATED WORKERS; SALES WORKERS; ADMIN. SUPPORT WORKERS INCLUD. CLERICAL; PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS; SERVICE WORKERS EXCEPT PRIVATE HBLD.; FARM FISHING AND FORESTRY WORKERS; PRECISION PROD. RE-PAIR, AND CRAFT WORKERS; MACHINE OPER. TOFS, AL-SEMPLERS, INSPECT.; TRANS-PORT. AND MATERIAL MOVING WORKERS; HANDLERS EQUIP. CLEANERS HELPERS LABORERS. Rows include Mexican Origin, Both Sexes, Male, and Female, with sub-rows for income brackets and median/mean income.





**Table 21. Income in 1987 of Hispanic- and Mexican-Origin Persons, by Sex and Relationship to Householder: March 1988**

(Persons 15 years old and over. For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN AND INCOME	MALE							FEMALE						
	IN FAMILIES							UNRELAT- ED INDIV- IDUALS	IN FAMILIES					
	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER			HUSBAND OF HOUSE- HOLDER	OTHER RELA- TIVE OF HOUSE- HOLDER	TOTAL		HOUSEHOLDER			WIFE OF HOUSE- HOLDER	OTHER RELA- TIVE OF HOUSE- HOLDER	UNRELAT- ED INDIV- IDUALS
		TOTAL	WIFE PRESENT	WIFE ABSENT					TOTAL	HUSBAND PRESENT	HUSBAND ABSENT			
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>														
TOTAL PERSONS . . . . THOUSANDS . .	5 521	3 753	2 941	312	256	2 011	1 211	6 054	1 355	263	1 072	3 080	1 638	721
TOTAL WITH INCOME . THOUSANDS . .	4 911	3 191	2 896	295	243	1 477	1 167	4 628	1 226	210	1 016	2 349	1 043	677
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LOSS . . . . .	7.3	2.3	2.2	3.4	3.8	18.8	4.0	20.2	8.8	17.7	6.9	23.3	26.8	7.8
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	3.2	1.7	1.9	0.3	3.2	6.7	2.6	7.4	7.3	6.3	7.5	7.1	8.2	3.1
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	3.8	2.4	2.3	3.1	3.5	6.7	4.7	7.1	6.7	5.8	6.8	6.0	10.1	7.1
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	4.8	3.2	3.1	4.3	3.3	8.3	5.2	6.2	8.3	5.0	9.0	4.3	8.2	13.5
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	3.9	3.0	2.8	4.8	2.5	6.0	5.6	6.2	8.9	6.4	9.3	4.8	5.6	6.4
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	4.1	2.9	2.8	3.8	4.2	6.5	7.0	6.8	9.3	6.9	9.8	5.5	6.9	6.7
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	6.9	5.7	5.6	6.8	8.7	9.3	9.4	7.8	10.0	11.2	9.8	6.3	8.6	10.3
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5.2	5.0	4.6	8.8	8.5	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.5	2.2	6.1	5.3	3.7	4.2
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	11.5	11.3	11.4	19.0	16.1	10.6	15.0	8.0	8.4	8.0	8.5	8.0	7.6	8.3
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	7.0	7.8	7.7	8.8	5.7	5.4	5.5	5.5	6.3	8.2	6.4	5.7	3.8	3.9
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	7.4	8.6	8.6	8.7	6.0	4.9	8.9	5.5	5.7	9.4	6.9	6.3	3.4	5.1
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	5.1	5.9	5.9	5.7	6.1	3.9	3.2	3.8	3.0	2.8	3.0	4.6	3.0	3.7
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	9.2	12.0	12.3	9.2	8.4	3.4	9.7	4.5	4.9	5.0	4.8	5.4	2.3	8.9
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	6.3	8.0	8.4	4.0	4.7	2.8	3.5	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.4	3.2	0.5	5.4
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	4.7	6.3	6.4	5.2	4.8	1.2	3.1	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.9	0.5	2.3
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	5.3	8.8	9.1	6.4	6.3	0.9	5.1	1.5	2.4	2.5	2.4	1.4	0.7	3.0
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	2.4	3.5	3.5	2.3	3.1	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.5	-	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.3
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	-	0.6	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	17 348	16 266	16 607	12 979	11 916	6 371	11 090	6 436	7 115	7 266	7 085	6 825	4 597	7 786
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	16 443	20 061	20 353	17 193	17 187	8 504	14 505	8 991	10 127	9 636	10 229	9 530	6 437	11 396
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>														
TOTAL PERSONS . . . . THOUSANDS . .	3 465	2 040	1 651	189	128	1 297	722	3 519	630	137	493	1 896	993	360
TOTAL WITH INCOME . THOUSANDS . .	3 076	1 997	1 819	178	122	957	700	2 549	580	114	466	1 377	592	341
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 TO \$1,999 OR LOSS . . . . .	7.7	2.3	2.1	4.1	5.4	19.3	2.5	22.2	10.5	19.4	8.3	24.9	27.2	7.3
\$2,000 TO \$2,999 . . . . .	3.2	1.8	1.9	0.6	3.3	6.2	3.3	8.0	7.3	7.3	7.6	8.0	8.5	2.5
\$3,000 TO \$3,999 . . . . .	3.5	2.2	2.1	3.2	1.3	6.6	5.7	6.3	5.4	5.0	5.6	5.1	10.0	5.2
\$4,000 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	5.2	3.8	3.8	3.6	1.6	8.6	5.9	5.7	6.4	3.1	7.2	4.5	7.6	11.7
\$5,000 TO \$5,999 . . . . .	4.1	2.7	2.7	3.0	1.7	7.4	5.1	5.4	6.9	5.9	6.0	5.4	5.1	7.0
\$6,000 TO \$6,999 . . . . .	4.6	3.3	3.2	4.4	5.1	7.3	6.6	6.8	7.5	5.0	8.1	5.5	9.2	7.6
\$7,000 TO \$8,499 . . . . .	7.2	5.8	5.8	5.2	8.5	10.1	11.2	8.2	9.4	12.7	8.6	7.3	9.1	13.7
\$8,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	5.5	5.8	5.2	12.3	8.4	4.3	4.7	5.9	7.3	1.0	8.8	5.9	4.5	5.1
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	12.1	12.3	12.3	14.3	20.0	10.3	17.2	7.6	10.5	8.6	11.0	7.3	5.4	9.7
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	7.5	8.9	8.7	11.3	6.6	4.7	6.1	5.9	8.1	6.7	8.4	5.8	4.1	3.7
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	7.0	8.2	8.5	4.8	8.5	4.2	8.0	5.1	5.6	9.5	4.6	5.5	3.7	4.8
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	4.9	5.9	5.8	6.7	5.2	2.8	3.0	3.8	3.2	3.2	3.2	4.8	2.2	3.6
\$20,000 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	8.7	11.3	11.5	8.4	5.5	3.7	8.6	4.3	5.7	8.3	5.1	4.9	1.7	9.4
\$25,000 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	6.3	8.2	8.5	4.3	5.0	2.4	4.8	1.9	2.7	2.0	2.8	2.3	0.2	4.4
\$30,000 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	4.2	5.7	5.9	4.4	3.8	1.1	2.4	0.9	1.3	0.4	1.5	1.0	0.4	2.6
\$35,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	5.7	8.0	8.2	6.0	6.2	0.8	4.4	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.4	0.8	1.4
\$50,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	2.2	3.1	3.2	2.1	2.9	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.0	-	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.3
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	0.4	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.9	-	0.3	0.1	0.2	-	0.2	0.1	-	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	11 837	15 271	15 635	12 342	11 832	6 276	10 744	6 355	8 060	7 500	8 262	6 384	4 561	7 946
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	15 317	18 634	18 836	16 571	16 644	8 228	13 207	8 566	10 767	9 434	11 093	8 638	6 239	10 945



**Table 22. Characteristics of Hispanic Families, By Residence, Size, Type of Family and Type of Origin: March 1988**

(For the United States)

Characteristics	Hispanic origin			Mexican origin			Puerto Rican origin			Other Hispanic origin <sup>1</sup>			Not of Hispanic origin		
	Total <sup>2</sup>	Married-couple	Female householder, no husband present	Total <sup>2</sup>	Married-couple	Female householder, no husband present	Total <sup>2</sup>	Married-couple	Female householder, no husband present	Total <sup>2</sup>	Married-couple	Female householder, no husband present	Total <sup>2</sup>	Married-couple	Female householder, no husband present
<b>RESIDENCE</b>															
Total families . . . . .(thousands) . . . . .	4,588	3,204	1,072	2,671	1,988	493	668	345	294	1,250	870	286	60,545	48,605	9,536
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In metropolitan areas . . . . .	93.0	92.4	94.3	90.7	90.5	91.3	98.0	98.1	97.7	95.0	94.6	96.0	75.5	74.7	78.7
In central cities . . . . .	54.6	50.9	65.6	50.4	48.9	57.4	72.8	65.1	81.1	53.9	49.8	64.0	27.7	24.8	40.8
Outside central cities . . . . .	38.4	41.5	28.7	40.4	41.5	34.0	25.2	33.0	16.6	41.1	44.8	31.9	47.8	49.9	37.9
Outside metropolitan areas . . . . .	7.0	7.6	5.7	9.3	9.5	8.7	2.0	1.9	2.3	5.0	5.4	4.0	24.5	25.3	21.3
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>															
Total families . . . . .(thousands) . . . . .	4,588	3,204	1,072	2,671	1,988	493	668	345	294	1,250	870	286	60,545	48,605	9,536
Percent . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2 persons . . . . .	25.5	20.9	32.8	21.9	18.9	30.9	30.8	27.1	32.6	30.4	25.4	38.5	42.4	40.2	48.6
3 persons . . . . .	24.3	21.8	31.3	21.7	19.7	27.6	28.7	24.1	33.7	27.8	25.6	35.0	23.8	22.5	28.9
4 persons . . . . .	24.5	27.6	18.6	24.7	27.0	20.2	24.3	29.3	19.8	24.1	28.4	14.6	20.8	22.8	13.7
5 persons . . . . .	13.6	15.9	9.5	15.1	17.4	10.2	10.6	13.3	8.5	11.9	13.7	9.3	8.6	9.7	4.8
6 persons . . . . .	6.9	8.0	5.0	8.6	9.8	6.5	3.8	4.1	3.3	5.0	5.6	4.3	2.9	3.1	2.1
7 or more persons . . . . .	5.2	6.3	2.8	7.9	9.2	4.8	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.0	1.4	0.3	1.6	1.6	1.9
<b>PERSONS IN FAMILIES</b>															
Total persons in families . . . . .(thousands) . . . . .	17,390	12,821	3,654	10,647	8,498	1,780	2,264	1,219	960	4,279	3,104	914	188,277	154,999	27,904
Mean number of persons . . . . .	3.79	4.00	3.41	4.06	4.27	3.61	3.39	3.53	3.27	3.42	3.57	3.20	3.13	3.19	2.93
Under 18 years . . . . .	1.51	1.51	1.70	1.71	1.74	1.84	1.48	1.25	1.80	1.11	1.09	1.35	0.91	0.88	1.17
18 to 64 years . . . . .	2.14	2.33	1.81	2.22	2.39	1.67	1.84	2.16	1.42	2.12	2.28	1.71	1.90	1.99	1.54
65 years and over . . . . .	0.14	0.16	0.10	0.14	0.14	0.10	0.09	0.12	0.04	0.19	0.21	0.14	0.31	0.32	0.22
Mean number of own children . . . . .															
Under 18 years . . . . .	1.38	1.41	1.45	1.52	1.61	1.48	1.35	1.19	1.63	1.04	1.04	1.22	0.85	0.84	0.98
Under 6 years . . . . .	0.50	0.53	0.49	0.55	0.60	0.46	0.51	0.47	0.60	0.40	0.40	0.43	0.29	0.30	0.27
Under 3 years . . . . .	0.24	0.26	0.23	0.26	0.28	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.26	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.14	0.15	0.12

<sup>1</sup>Includes Cuban, Central or South American and Other Hispanic origin.

<sup>2</sup>Includes families with "Male householder, no wife present" not shown separately.





**Table 23. Family Status and Relationship to Householder of Total and Hispanic Persons, by Type of Origin: March 1988**

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands)

FAMILY STATUS AND RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLDER	TOTAL, ALL PERSONS	SPANISH ORIGIN						NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	PURTO RICAN	CUBAN	CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN	OTHER SPANISH	
<b>NUMBER</b>								
ALL PERSONS . . . . .	241 155	19 431	12 110	2 471	1 035	2 242	1 573	221 724
IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	240 722	19 401	12 106	2 471	1 034	2 225	1 566	221 320
HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	91 066	5 698	3 237	843	417	648	1 52	85 369
FAMILY . . . . .	65 133	4 588	2 671	668	311	544	395	60 545
NONFAMILY . . . . .	25 933	1 109	566	176	106	105	157	24 824
NOT A HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	149 656	13 704	8 869	1 627	617	1 577	1 014	135 952
SPOUSE . . . . .	51 809	3 337	2 024	348	225	434	306	48 473
CHILD . . . . .	79 197	7 883	5 187	1 042	287	808	560	71 314
OTHER RELATIVE . . . . .	10 528	1 502	1 009	153	61	201	77	9 826
NONRELATIVE <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	8 121	982	649	85	44	133	71	7 140
NOT IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	433	30	4	1	1	17	7	403
<b>PERCENT DISTRIBUTION</b>								
ALL PERSONS . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.3	99.5	99.8
HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	37.5	29.3	26.7	34.1	40.3	28.9	35.1	32.5
FAMILY . . . . .	27.0	23.6	22.1	27.0	30.1	24.3	25.1	27.3
NONFAMILY . . . . .	10.8	5.7	4.7	7.1	10.2	4.7	10.0	11.2
NOT A HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	62.1	70.5	73.2	65.8	59.6	70.3	64.5	61.3
SPOUSE . . . . .	21.5	17.2	16.7	14.1	21.8	19.4	19.4	21.9
CHILD . . . . .	32.8	40.6	42.8	42.1	27.7	36.0	35.6	32.2
OTHER RELATIVE . . . . .	4.4	7.7	8.3	6.2	5.9	9.0	4.9	4.1
NONRELATIVE <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	3.4	5.1	5.4	3.4	4.2	5.9	4.5	3.2
NOT IN HOUSEHOLDS . . . . .	0.2	0.2	-	-	0.1	0.7	0.5	0.2

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES UNRELATED SURFAMILY MEMBERS AND OTHER PERSONS LIVING WITH NO RELATIVES.

**Table 24. Persons in Households with Hispanic- and Mexican-Origin Householders, by Family Status and Age: March 1988**

(For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SUBJECT	TOTAL	AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER (YEARS)							
		UNDER 25	25 TO 29	30 TO 34	35 TO 44	45 TO 54	55 TO 64	65 TO 74	75 AND OVER
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>									
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE</b>									
ALL HOUSEHOLDS . . . THOUSANDS . .	5 698	560	882	854	1 364	825	687	332	194
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	80.5	74.3	81.7	83.6	87.5	86.4	74.3	66.9	51.3
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY . . . . .	56.2	38.5	58.7	59.8	62.0	62.5	52.4	48.3	40.9
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, WIFE ABSENT . . . . .	5.5	11.3	4.5	6.0	4.5	4.7	5.5	4.7	2.6
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT . . . . .	18.8	24.5	18.5	17.9	21.0	19.1	16.4	13.9	7.8
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	19.5	25.7	18.3	16.4	12.5	13.6	25.7	35.1	48.7
MALE HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	10.7	18.0	11.6	11.3	7.9	9.0	10.2	10.9	12.7
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	8.7	7.7	6.7	5.1	4.7	4.6	15.5	22.1	36.0
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS</b>									
ALL MEMBERS . . . . THOUSANDS . .	19 329	1 707	2 826	3 145	5 414	3 114	1 967	773	385
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	36.3	31.6	41.3	47.3	46.4	27.9	16.1	10.4	8.5
18 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	59.2	68.0	58.4	52.2	52.8	69.8	81.1	34.8	21.6
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	4.6	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.7	2.3	2.8	54.7	69.9
<b>MEMBERS OF MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS . . . . THOUSANDS . .</b>									
PERCENT . . . . .	12 934	731	1 899	2 183	3 910	2 262	1 261	464	223
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	37.6	32.9	41.8	49.4	47.4	28.5	15.2	8.5	9.8
18 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	58.5	66.9	58.0	50.2	52.1	69.6	81.6	40.2	23.8
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	3.9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	2.0	3.1	51.3	66.4
<b>MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT . . . . THOUSANDS . .</b>									
PERCENT . . . . .	4 375	508	625	616	1 146	624	512	225	119
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	42.2	47.4	52.2	56.4	50.9	30.6	21.3	17.0	7.3
18 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	52.1	52.6	67.8	63.1	48.5	67.3	76.9	27.0	17.0
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	5.7	-	-	0.5	0.6	2.1	1.8	56.0	75.7
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>									
<b>HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE</b>									
ALL HOUSEHOLDS . . . THOUSANDS . .	3 237	343	500	511	793	437	362	184	107
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	82.5	73.6	83.5	87.2	88.2	89.3	77.1	70.6	51.9
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY . . . . .	61.4	43.5	67.7	65.7	67.4	68.4	54.3	49.5	41.1
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, WIFE ABSENT . . . . .	5.8	12.7	4.1	8.3	4.5	3.5	4.9	5.9	2.7
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT . . . . .	15.2	17.3	11.7	13.2	16.3	17.5	17.9	15.2	8.2
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	17.5	26.4	16.5	12.8	11.8	10.7	22.9	29.4	48.1
MALE HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	10.1	18.2	12.2	8.6	7.3	8.2	8.6	9.6	16.4
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	7.4	8.2	4.3	4.1	4.4	2.4	14.3	19.6	31.6
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS</b>									
ALL MEMBERS . . . . THOUSANDS . .	11 939	1 119	1 737	2 040	3 358	1 842	1 141	468	232
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	38.6	30.0	43.2	48.8	48.2	32.4	19.0	14.9	12.2
18 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	57.4	69.8	56.5	50.8	51.3	66.0	79.3	93.7	23.7
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	3.9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.5	1.7	51.4	64.1
<b>MEMBERS OF MARRIED-COUPLE HOUSEHOLDS . . . . THOUSANDS . .</b>									
PERCENT . . . . .	8 578	538	1 332	1 529	2 579	1 424	751	284	140
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	40.6	34.1	45.0	51.9	48.6	32.2	18.5	12.2	14.2
18 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	56.1	65.6	56.7	47.9	50.9	66.3	79.4	39.1	26.2
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	3.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5	1.5	2.1	48.7	59.6
<b>MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT . . . . THOUSANDS . .</b>									
PERCENT . . . . .	2 130	254	224	279	562	317	297	135	62
UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	43.2	44.0	53.2	55.4	54.2	38.0	23.9	23.7	(F)
18 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	51.2	56.0	46.8	44.3	45.8	60.2	75.3	25.7	(F)
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	5.7	-	-	0.3	-	1.8	0.7	50.5	(F)

**Table 25. Married-Couple Households, by Origin of Husband and Wife: March 1988**

(For the United States. Number in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

ORIGIN OF WIFE	TOTAL, ALL PERSONS	ORIGIN OF HUSBAND							OTHER ORIGIN	DO NOT KNOW AND NOT REPORTED ON ORIGIN
		SPANISH ORIGIN						OTHER SPANISH		
		TOTAL	MEXICAN	PUERTO RICAN	CUBAN	CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN	OTHER SPANISH			
<b>NUMBER</b>										
TOTAL, ALL PERSONS. . . . .	51 809	3 197	1 979	366	244	358	271	47 144	1 468	
TOTAL, SPANISH ORIGIN . . . . .	3 343	2 692	1 702	295	209	302	185	618	13	
MEXICAN . . . . .	2 033	1 698	1 660	10	2	17	8	326	10	
PUERTO RICAN. . . . .	347	282	9	252	3	11	5	65	-	
CUBAN . . . . .	225	197	3	3	143	4	5	78	-	
CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN . . . . .	435	336	22	24	18	266	7	95	3	
OTHER SPANISH . . . . .	303	179	9	5	1	3	161	124	-	
OTHER ORIGIN. . . . .	47 069	495	273	49	34	54	85	45 638	736	
DO NOT KNOW AND NOT REPORTED ON ORIGIN. . . . .	1 397	10	3	3	1	2	1	668	718	
<b>PERCENT BY ORIGIN OF HUSBAND</b>										
TOTAL, ALL PERSONS. . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
TOTAL, SPANISH ORIGIN . . . . .	6.5	84.2	86.0	85.2	85.6	86.3	68.2	1.4	0.9	
MEXICAN . . . . .	3.9	53.1	83.9	3.0	1.0	4.8	3.1	0.7	0.7	
PUERTO RICAN. . . . .	0.7	8.8	0.5	72.9	2.1	3.1	1.7	0.1	-	
CUBAN . . . . .	0.4	6.2	0.1	0.8	74.9	1.1	1.7	0.1	-	
CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN . . . . .	0.8	10.5	1.1	7.0	7.2	74.4	2.4	0.2	0.2	
OTHER SPANISH . . . . .	0.6	5.6	0.5	1.6	0.4	0.9	59.3	0.3	-	
OTHER ORIGIN. . . . .	90.9	15.5	13.8	14.0	14.1	15.1	31.3	97.2	30.2	
DO NOT KNOW AND NOT REPORTED ON ORIGIN. . . . .	2.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	1.4	48.9	
<b>PERCENT BY ORIGIN OF WIFE</b>										
TOTAL, ALL PERSONS. . . . .	100.0	6.2	3.8	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	91.0	2.8	
TOTAL, SPANISH ORIGIN . . . . .	100.0	80.5	50.9	8.8	6.2	9.0	5.5	19.1	0.4	
MEXICAN . . . . .	100.0	83.5	81.6	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.4	16.0	0.5	
PUERTO RICAN. . . . .	100.0	81.2	2.7	72.6	1.5	3.2	1.3	18.6	-	
CUBAN . . . . .	100.0	87.6	1.2	1.2	81.3	1.8	2.0	12.4	-	
CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN . . . . .	100.0	77.3	5.0	5.6	4.0	61.3	1.5	21.9	0.7	
OTHER SPANISH . . . . .	100.0	59.1	3.0	1.8	0.4	1.0	53.0	40.8	0.1	
OTHER ORIGIN. . . . .	100.0	1.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	97.4	1.6	
DO NOT KNOW AND NOT REPORTED ON ORIGIN. . . . .	100.0	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	47.8	51.4	

**Table 26. Family Relationship and Presence of Parents for Hispanic- and Mexican- Origin Persons Under 18 Years, by Age: March 1988**

(For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN, PRESENCE OF PARENTS, AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIP	TOTAL <sup>1</sup> UNDER 18 YEARS	AGE (YEARS)				
		UNDER 3	3 TO 5	6 TO 9	10 TO 13	14 TO 17
<b>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN</b>						
TOTAL . . . . . THOUSANDS . .	6 784	1 238	1 252	1 582	1 410	1 303
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>IN FAMILIES . . . . .</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>99.7</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>99.2</b>	<b>99.5</b>	<b>97.9</b>
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	88.9	84.1	87.9	90.1	91.6	89.9
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	4.8	10.3	7.6	3.4	2.2	1.4
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	4.6	4.6	3.7	4.1	4.1	6.4
<b>LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS . . . . .</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>67.7</b>	<b>66.6</b>	<b>66.3</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>63.9</b>
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	64.1	62.2	64.2	64.6	66.0	63.1
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	1.2	3.5	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.3
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	0.9	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5
<b>LIVING WITH MOTHER ONLY . . . . .</b>	<b>27.2</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>26.5</b>
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	22.3	18.5	21.5	22.8	23.8	24.6
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	3.3	6.4	5.7	2.3	1.8	1.1
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	0.8	1.5	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.6
<b>LIVING WITH FATHER ONLY . . . . .</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	2.4	3.3	2.3	2.7	1.8	2.1
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	0.2	-	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1
<b>LIVING WITH NEITHER PARENT . . . . .</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>
<b>NOT IN FAMILIES . . . . .</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>
<b>PERSONS OF MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>						
TOTAL . . . . . THOUSANDS . .	4 661	844	844	1 083	964	866
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>IN FAMILIES . . . . .</b>	<b>99.3</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>99.8</b>	<b>99.1</b>	<b>99.6</b>	<b>98.5</b>
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	87.6	82.4	86.5	88.0	90.6	90.0
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	5.6	11.5	8.5	4.2	2.8	1.8
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	5.0	3.0	4.4	5.0	4.1	6.6
<b>LIVING WITH BOTH PARENTS . . . . .</b>	<b>71.5</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>72.3</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>68.3</b>
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	68.7	65.9	70.1	69.9	69.9	67.2
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	1.4	4.0	1.6	1.0	0.3	0.5
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.7	0.6
<b>LIVING WITH MOTHER ONLY . . . . .</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>22.3</b>
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	16.1	12.7	13.9	15.0	18.7	20.2
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	3.8	7.0	6.2	2.7	2.2	1.3
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	0.9	1.9	0.8	1.1	0.2	0.6
<b>LIVING WITH FATHER ONLY . . . . .</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.6</b>
CHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	2.7	3.7	2.5	3.0	2.1	2.5
GRANDCHILD OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.7	-
OTHER RELATIVE OF HOUSEHOLDER . . . . .	0.2	-	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1
<b>LIVING WITH NEITHER PARENT . . . . .</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>5.3</b>
<b>NOT IN FAMILIES . . . . .</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>

<sup>1</sup>EXCLUDES MALES AND FEMALES WHO ARE EITHER HOUSEHOLDERS OR SPOUSES OF HOUSEHOLDERS.

**Table 27. Income in 1987 of Hispanic- and Mexican-Origin Families, by Type of Family: March 1988**

(For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN AND INCOME	FAMILIES					
	TOTAL	MARRIED-COUPLE			MALE HOUSEHOLDERS, WIFE ABSENT	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDERS, HUSBAND ABSENT
		TOTAL	WIFE IN PAID LABOR FORCE	WIFE NOT IN PAID LABOR FORCE		
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>						
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS . .	4 588	3 204	1 705	1 499	312	1 072
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	3.4	1.3	0.5	2.7	5.4	9.0
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	5.2	2.5	1.2	4.0	3.6	13.6
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	7.3	4.5	2.4	6.9	2.7	17.2
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	7.1	5.5	3.0	8.5	9.0	11.1
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	7.7	7.9	5.0	11.1	8.7	7.0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	7.0	6.5	4.8	8.5	7.3	8.2
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	6.0	5.8	4.5	7.2	6.2	6.6
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	5.7	5.4	3.9	7.1	10.1	5.2
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	5.8	6.7	7.2	6.1	3.8	4.0
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.4	6.6	3.0
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	4.8	5.6	6.1	4.6	5.5	2.6
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3.7	4.3	4.8	4.8	3.6	2.1
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	4.2	4.9	5.5	4.2	5.4	1.7
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	3.1	3.7	4.6	2.6	3.3	1.2
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	3.4	4.0	5.2	2.8	3.9	1.4
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	1.2	2.7	3.5	1.8	1.7	1.0
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	.7	6.1	8.3	3.0	2.4	1.3
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	3.6	4.3	5.9	2.6	3.7	1.3
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	4.3	5.5	7.1	3.6	2.9	1.0
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	3.7	4.6	6.2	2.7	2.9	1.2
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	2.9	3.9	5.7	1.9	2.0	0.2
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	20 306	24 677	30 882	11 100	19 411	9 805
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	25 736	29 816	35 550	23 295	23 637	14 098
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>						
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS . .	2 671	1 988	999	990	189	493
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	3.1	1.3	0.8	1.9	5.6	0.0
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	4.7	3.1	1.6	4.5	3.3	12.0
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	5.5	4.1	2.1	6.1	2.8	17.4
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	7.2	6.1	3.5	8.8	8.0	11.4
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	9.0	8.9	6.0	11.9	9.4	9.3
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	7.8	7.3	5.5	9.2	10.5	8.8
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	6.1	5.2	4.6	7.1	4.2	8.0
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	6.6	6.0	4.5	7.5	17.2	8.3
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	5.8	6.6	6.9	6.3	3.1	3.9
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.4	7.6	4.2
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	5.0	5.4	6.0	4.7	6.2	3.1
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3.8	4.2	5.1	3.3	4.3	2.0
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	4.5	5.2	5.8	4.6	3.7	1.8
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	3.2	3.6	5.0	2.2	4.4	0.9
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	2.9	3.3	4.1	2.6	3.8	0.8
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	2.2	2.8	3.5	2.1	-	0.8
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	4.4	5.5	7.7	3.3	2.2	0.7
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	3.6	4.4	6.4	2.3	1.7	1.5
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	4.3	4.9	6.5	3.3	2.8	1.4
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	3.5	4.2	5.3	3.0	1.6	1.6
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	2.3	2.9	4.9	0.8	1.7	0.2
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	19 968	22 908	29 600	17 664	18 678	11 784
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	25 010	27 769	33 573	21 402	27 131	15 012



**Table 28. Income in 1987 of Total and Hispanic Families, by Size of Family and Type of Origin:  
March 1988**

(For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

ORIGIN AND SIZE OF FAMILY	TOTAL (THOU- SANDE)	PERCENT	UNDER \$2,500	\$2,500 TO \$4,999	\$5,000 TO \$7,499	\$7,500 TO \$9,999	\$10,000 TO \$12,499	\$12,500 TO \$14,999	\$15,000 TO \$17,499	\$17,500 TO \$19,999	\$20,000 TO \$22,499	\$22,500 TO \$24,999
<b>TOTAL FAMILIES, ALL ORIGINS</b>												
TOTAL FAMILIES, ALL ORIGINS	65 199	100.0	1.8	2.6	3.6	3.7	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.3
2 PERSON FAMILIES	26 871	100.0	2.2	2.7	4.2	4.9	5.9	5.9	6.3	5.9	5.7	4.6
3 PERSON FAMILIES	15 410	100.0	1.9	3.2	3.5	2.9	3.4	3.9	4.4	4.3	4.7	4.4
4 PERSON FAMILIES	13 779	100.0	1.1	2.0	2.6	2.4	3.1	2.9	3.3	3.4	4.2	3.8
5 PERSON FAMILIES	5 844	100.0	1.3	1.8	3.0	3.5	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.4	4.1	3.9
6 PERSON FAMILIES	2 057	100.0	2.5	2.9	4.0	3.6	5.0	3.5	3.9	3.7	4.2	2.9
7 OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES	1 222	100.0	1.4	3.0	5.0	4.7	6.7	3.9	4.8	4.7	3.3	5.1
<b>TOTAL FAMILIES, SPANISH ORIGIN</b>												
TOTAL FAMILIES, SPANISH ORIGIN	4 598	100.0	3.4	5.2	7.3	7.1	7.7	7.0	6.0	5.7	5.8	4.3
2 PERSON FAMILIES	1 170	100.0	5.5	6.4	7.9	8.6	8.2	8.7	7.2	6.0	6.4	4.1
3 PERSON FAMILIES	1 116	100.0	4.3	6.5	8.6	6.3	5.9	7.8	6.6	5.2	6.0	4.3
4 PERSON FAMILIES	1 174	100.0	1.9	3.7	7.1	3.2	7.0	5.3	4.3	5.0	5.6	4.8
5 PERSON FAMILIES	624	100.0	1.7	4.1	5.6	10.3	8.9	5.3	6.3	6.6	5.0	3.1
6 PERSON FAMILIES	317	100.0	1.2	5.0	7.4	4.5	9.4	7.3	5.0	7.3	7.6	4.5
7 OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES	296	100.0	2.4	2.8	3.9	6.5	11.3	6.8	5.8	4.7	3.5	6.8
<b>FAMILIES OF MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>												
FAMILIES OF MEXICAN ORIGIN	2 671	100.0	3.1	4.7	5.5	7.2	9.0	7.8	6.1	6.6	5.8	4.6
2 PERSON FAMILIES	586	100.0	4.6	5.1	7.4	8.2	9.2	9.7	7.9	6.6	5.7	3.8
3 PERSON FAMILIES	590	100.0	4.8	6.1	5.7	6.6	8.1	8.8	6.7	6.6	5.7	4.4
4 PERSON FAMILIES	661	100.0	1.9	3.8	4.7	6.6	8.3	6.9	4.4	6.3	6.7	4.4
5 PERSON FAMILIES	404	100.0	1.3	4.1	3.8	10.8	10.9	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.6	4.1
6 PERSON FAMILIES	229	100.0	1.3	5.9	7.7	3.4	7.5	7.6	5.9	7.8	6.7	5.8
7 OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES	211	100.0	2.7	3.1	3.2	5.5	11.5	6.8	5.5	5.3	3.3	7.6
<b>FAMILIES OF PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN</b>												
FAMILIES OF PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN	968	100.0	4.2	9.3	15.2	7.9	5.9	6.2	5.8	2.7	6.1	4.0
2 PERSON FAMILIES	204	100.0	5.6	12.7	11.8	7.6	8.6	6.8	7.4	3.1	6.7	4.1
3 PERSON FAMILIES	191	100.0	5.2	12.0	15.5	3.6	4.8	6.5	4.7	2.3	6.7	4.9
4 PERSON FAMILIES	162	100.0	2.7	6.7	18.4	6.9	6.9	3.3	4.2	2.7	3.8	4.5
5 PERSON FAMILIES	71	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 PERSON FAMILIES	26	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
<b>FAMILIES OF OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>												
FAMILIES OF OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>	1 250	100.0	3.6	3.9	7.0	6.3	5.3	5.6	5.8	5.4	5.7	4.0
2 PERSON FAMILIES	380	100.0	7.0	5.3	6.4	9.9	6.5	8.0	6.1	5.5	7.3	4.6
3 PERSON FAMILIES	345	100.0	2.9	4.3	9.7	7.3	2.9	6.7	7.4	4.6	5.2	3.9
4 PERSON FAMILIES	304	100.0	1.7	1.7	6.4	1.2	6.3	3.0	4.1	3.4	4.0	5.8
5 PERSON FAMILIES	149	100.0	1.6	4.8	5.7	6.0	5.4	1.9	7.0	10.3	4.2	1.1
6 PERSON FAMILIES	63	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES	13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
<b>TOTAL FAMILIES, NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>												
TOTAL FAMILIES, NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>	60 545	100.0	1.7	2.4	3.3	3.5	4.3	4.3	4.8	4.6	4.9	4.3
2 PERSON FAMILIES	25 701	100.0	2.0	2.6	4.0	4.7	5.8	5.8	6.2	5.9	5.7	4.6
3 PERSON FAMILIES	14 295	100.0	1.7	2.9	3.1	2.6	3.7	3.6	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.4
4 PERSON FAMILIES	12 605	100.0	1.0	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.8	2.7	3.2	3.3	4.1	3.7
5 PERSON FAMILIES	5 221	100.0	1.3	1.5	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	4.0	3.9
6 PERSON FAMILIES	1 759	100.0	2.7	2.5	3.4	3.4	4.2	2.8	3.6	3.1	3.6	2.7
7 OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES	996	100.0	1.1	3.1	5.3	4.2	3.1	3.1	4.5	4.7	3.2	4.7

SEE FOOTNOTE(S) AT END OF TABLE.

**Table 28. Income in 1987 of Total and Hispanic Families, by Size of Family and Type of Origin:  
March 1988—Continued**

(For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

ORIGIN AND SIZE OF FAMILY	\$25,000 TO \$27,499	\$27,500 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$32,499	\$32,500 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$37,499	\$37,500 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$44,999	\$45,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$59,999	\$60,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME (DOLS.)
<b>TOTAL FAMILIES, ALL ORIGIN</b>													
2 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	4.6	4.2	4.8	3.8	6.4	3.4	6.8	5.5	8.3	6.8	7.8	30 853	34 568
3 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	5.2	4.3	4.7	3.6	3.8	3.0	5.9	4.5	6.3	4.8	5.5	25 810	31 850
4 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	4.4	4.4	4.9	3.7	4.7	3.8	6.8	5.9	9.2	7.2	7.9	32 125	37 432
5 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	4.2	6.1	4.8	4.4	5.0	3.9	7.8	6.8	10.3	9.4	10.5	36 812	42 324
6 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	4.2	4.2	5.1	3.6	5.1	3.7	8.6	5.0	9.8	8.3	10.4	35 889	41 290
7 OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	3.4	3.4	6.4	4.1	4.5	2.8	7.7	6.6	9.2	8.5	9.1	34 036	38 673
7 OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	6.5	4.0	4.3	3.2	3.5	3.2	6.4	4.6	7.9	7.9	9.9	30 551	38 262
<b>TOTAL FAMILIES, SPANISH ORIGIN</b>													
2 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	4.8	3.7	4.2	3.1	3.4	2.2	4.7	3.6	4.3	3.7	2.9	20 306	25 736
3 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	3.9	3.7	3.5	2.8	2.5	1.8	4.3	2.4	2.5	1.7	1.8	16 612	21 193
4 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.9	3.6	1.9	5.0	3.7	3.6	2.9	3.1	19 392	24 907
5 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	5.7	3.8	5.8	3.1	4.0	2.6	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.7	3.7	25 025	29 520
6 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	5.2	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.7	2.7	5.5	3.0	6.1	2.8	3.1	20 592	26 766
7 OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	3.1	2.2	3.5	2.8	3.8	2.2	4.6	5.0	4.1	4.3	6.3	20 947	27 664
7 OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	5.2	4.2	5.3	3.3	2.7	2.5	3.1	2.4	5.9	9.1	2.0	23 360	28 828
<b>FAMILIES OF MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>													
2 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	5.0	3.8	4.5	3.2	2.9	2.2	4.4	3.6	4.1	3.5	2.3	19 968	25 010
3 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	5.0	3.8	3.8	2.4	1.8	1.7	4.6	2.7	2.2	1.7	1.7	16 828	21 331
4 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	4.8	4.2	2.9	3.5	3.6	1.4	4.4	3.1	3.5	2.7	2.9	17 697	24 136
5 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	5.1	3.7	6.3	3.1	3.1	3.1	4.4	5.4	4.7	5.4	1.8	22 728	26 993
6 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	5.8	3.7	4.9	3.2	2.6	3.1	5.1	2.8	5.9	2.1	2.7	20 631	25 969
7 OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	3.7	2.0	3.7	4.6	4.5	2.7	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.4	21 076	26 119
7 OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	5.6	4.8	4.8	3.3	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.2	6.1	9.7	1.8	23 492	28 374
<b>FAMILIES OF PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN</b>													
2 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	4.7	3.7	2.9	3.4	2.8	2.3	2.1	2.3	3.6	2.5	1.4	15 135	20 553
3 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	2.3	5.4	2.0	3.0	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.8	1.0	2.3	13 886	18 844
4 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	5.8	2.8	2.2	2.9	3.7	4.1	2.2	3.5	1.7	2.3	0.8	16 281	20 074
5 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	7.1	4.1	3.3	4.9	4.3	0.7	1.6	1.7	6.8	3.8	1.8	18 449	23 513
6 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
7 OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
<b>FAMILIES OF OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>													
2 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	4.2	3.5	4.3	2.6	4.8	2.2	6.9	4.2	4.9	4.6	5.1	23 362	30 057
3 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	2.9	2.6	3.9	3.4	4.3	2.7	5.2	2.2	2.9	2.1	1.5	17 951	22 246
4 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	4.4	3.5	4.1	1.8	3.5	1.6	7.6	4.9	4.7	4.3	4.7	22 019	28 886
5 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	5.2	3.3	6.2	3.3	6.0	2.5	7.8	6.1	6.3	7.1	8.9	31 710	38 311
6 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	( )	5.5	2.0	1.5	7.8	2.2	7.9	3.7	7.9	3.6	5.8	26 140	32 096
7 OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	( )	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
<b>TOTAL FAMILIES, NOT OF SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>2</sup></b>													
2 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	4.6	4.3	4.8	3.9	4.5	3.5	7.0	5.7	8.6	7.1	8.1	31 610	37 388
3 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	5.3	4.4	4.7	3.6	3.9	3.0	6.0	4.6	6.5	5.0	5.7	26 251	32 335
4 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	4.4	4.4	5.1	3.8	4.8	4.0	6.9	6.1	5.6	7.5	8.3	33 178	38 410
5 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	4.0	4.1	4.7	4.5	5.1	4.0	8.1	6.9	10.7	9.7	11.1	37 837	43 465
6 PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	4.1	4.2	5.2	3.7	5.2	3.8	9.0	6.4	10.2	8.9	11.3	37 288	42 025
7 OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	3.5	3.7	4.5	6.2	4.6	2.9	8.2	6.9	10.2	9.2	10.0	36 133	40 918
7 OR MORE PERSON FAMILIES . . . . .	4.3	4.0	4.1	3.2	3.7	3.4	7.2	5.1	8.3	7.7	11.8	32 844	40 540

<sup>1</sup>INCLUDES CUBAN, CENTRAL OR SOUTH AMERICAN, AND OTHER SPANISH ORIGIN.  
<sup>2</sup>INCLUDES FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER WHO DID NOT KNOW OR DID NOT REPORT ON ORIGIN.

**Table 29. Income in 1987 of Hispanic-, Mexican-, and Puerto Rican-Origin Families, by Number of Related Children Under 18: March 1988**

(For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN AND NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN	TOTAL (THOUSANDS)	PERCENT	UNDER \$2,500	\$2,500	\$5,000	\$7,500	\$10,000	\$12,500	\$15,000	\$17,500	\$20,000	\$22,500	
				TO \$4,999	TO \$7,499	TO \$9,999	TO \$12,499	TO \$14,999	TO \$17,499	TO \$19,999	TO \$24,999		
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>													
TOTAL FAMILIES . . . . .	4 588	100.0	3.4	5.2	7.3	7.1	7.7	7.0	6.0	5.7	5.8	4.3	
NO CHILDREN . . . . .	1 375	100.0	2.2	2.4	5.5	6.7	7.2	7.3	6.9	6.5	6.7	4.3	
1 CHILD . . . . .	1 093	100.0	4.4	7.3	5.8	6.7	5.7	7.9	5.5	5.8	5.4	4.5	
2 CHILDREN . . . . .	1 189	100.0	4.4	4.8	8.3	5.2	7.0	6.5	5.6	4.4	6.4	4.5	
3 CHILDREN . . . . .	590	100.0	2.6	6.2	9.9	11.5	10.0	5.3	5.8	6.1	4.9	3.4	
4 CHILDREN . . . . .	242	100.0	1.1	9.3	10.4	7.2	14.3	6.6	6.4	6.6	7.8	4.5	
5 CHILDREN . . . . .	81	100.0	3.5	8.1	16.7	15.0	11.4	12.3	7.1	4.2	7.6	1.8	
6 OR MORE CHILDREN . . . . .	59	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>													
TOTAL FAMILIES . . . . .	2 671	100.0	3.1	4.7	5.5	7.2	9.0	7.8	6.1	6.6	5.8	4.6	
NO CHILDREN . . . . .	700	100.0	1.7	2.7	5.5	6.3	8.1	8.0	8.4	8.3	6.6	4.1	
1 CHILD . . . . .	584	100.0	4.2	6.1	4.6	5.9	6.8	9.3	4.4	6.6	5.6	4.3	
2 CHILDREN . . . . .	700	100.0	3.9	3.5	4.3	6.0	8.9	7.7	5.9	5.3	6.3	4.8	
3 CHILDREN . . . . .	388	100.0	2.4	6.3	6.8	13.6	11.2	5.6	4.7	5.9	5.2	4.4	
4 CHILDREN . . . . .	181	100.0	0.5	8.0	7.4	5.0	12.9	6.5	7.8	7.6	2.9	5.6	
5 CHILDREN . . . . .	64	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
6 OR MORE CHILDREN . . . . .	52	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
<b>PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN</b>													
TOTAL FAMILIES . . . . .	668	100.0	4.2	9.3	15.2	7.9	6.9	6.2	5.8	2.7	6.1	4.0	
NO CHILDREN . . . . .	177	100.0	2.6	2.5	6.4	6.7	11.1	5.1	7.9	3.6	8.1	5.4	
1 CHILD . . . . .	196	100.0	5.3	13.9	10.1	5.1	9.7	7.2	5.7	3.4	6.4	4.8	
2 CHILDREN . . . . .	168	100.0	5.8	13.2	20.9	5.4	3.4	5.2	3.6	2.3	5.7	3.6	
3 CHILDREN . . . . .	84	100.0	3.9	8.1	23.4	9.9	9.4	8.5	6.5	1.1	4.8	1.2	
4 CHILDREN . . . . .	27	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
5 CHILDREN . . . . .	9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
6 OR MORE CHILDREN . . . . .	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
TYPE OF SPANISH ORIGIN AND NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN	\$25,000 TO \$27,499	\$27,500 TO \$29,999	\$30,000 TO \$32,499	\$32,500 TO \$34,999	\$35,000 TO \$37,499	\$37,500 TO \$39,999	\$40,000 TO \$44,999	\$45,000 TO \$49,999	\$50,000 TO \$59,999	\$60,000 TO \$74,999	\$75,000 AND OVER	MEDIAN INCOME (DOLS.)	MEAN INCOME (DOLS.)
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>													
TOTAL FAMILIES . . . . .	4.8	3.7	4.2	3.1	3.4	2.2	4.7	3.6	4.3	3.7	2.9	20 306	25 736
NO CHILDREN . . . . .	4.7	4.4	4.0	3.8	2.7	2.2	5.4	4.3	4.8	3.7	4.4	21 987	27 495
1 CHILD . . . . .	4.7	3.5	4.1	2.8	5.1	2.0	5.0	3.2	3.4	4.2	3.6	20 647	26 220
2 CHILDREN . . . . .	5.6	3.9	4.9	3.4	3.6	2.5	4.5	4.3	4.9	3.2	2.2	21 538	25 886
3 CHILDREN . . . . .	4.6	3.5	4.7	1.9	2.2	2.4	4.7	2.1	4.1	3.1	1.0	16 937	21 703
4 CHILDREN . . . . .	2.4	1.6	2.3	3.2	3.3	2.8	1.5	3.2	3.9	5.3	1.4	15 428	22 289
5 CHILDREN . . . . .	0.7	2.4	-	-	1.3	-	5.3	0.2	2.5	-	-	11 486	14 699
6 OR MORE CHILDREN . . . . .	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>													
TOTAL FAMILIES . . . . .	5.0	3.8	4.5	3.2	2.9	2.2	4.4	3.6	4.1	3.5	2.3	19 968	25 010
NO CHILDREN . . . . .	5.4	4.5	3.8	4.2	2.0	1.2	5.3	4.2	3.9	2.8	3.0	20 362	25 862
1 CHILD . . . . .	5.1	4.1	4.3	2.7	4.5	1.7	4.5	3.3	3.7	4.6	3.8	20 953	27 057
2 CHILDREN . . . . .	5.4	3.8	5.7	3.3	3.1	3.5	4.0	5.2	4.9	3.3	1.4	21 831	25 569
3 CHILDREN . . . . .	4.4	3.2	3.2	2.5	1.7	2.2	4.8	1.4	4.2	3.3	1.2	17 199	21 976
4 CHILDREN . . . . .	3.1	2.2	2.4	4.2	4.4	3.7	1.2	3.3	4.7	4.6	1.8	18 109	24 197
5 CHILDREN . . . . .	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 OR MORE CHILDREN . . . . .	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
<b>PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN</b>													
TOTAL FAMILIES . . . . .	4.7	3.7	2.9	3.4	2.8	2.3	2.1	2.3	3.6	2.6	1.4	15 165	21 553
NO CHILDREN . . . . .	4.3	6.2	2.3	3.4	0.0	2.9	3.5	4.8	4.7	3.7	3.9	21 280	26 601
1 CHILD . . . . .	5.1	3.1	3.2	5.3	4.3	3.3	1.5	1.3	2.3	3.1	0.8	16 606	20 550
2 CHILDREN . . . . .	6.3	4.0	2.5	2.7	4.8	0.7	1.5	2.2	4.8	1.7	0.4	13 146	18 321
3 CHILDREN . . . . .	3.8	0.6	5.6	2.3	1.1	2.9	2.0	-	2.6	2.4	-	11 236	16 227
4 CHILDREN . . . . .	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
5 CHILDREN . . . . .	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 OR MORE CHILDREN . . . . .	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)



**Table 30. Income in 1987 of Hispanic-, Mexican-, and Puerto Rican-Origin Families, by Residence: March 1988**

(For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

ORIGIN AND INCOME	TOTAL	IN METROPOLITAN AREAS			OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREAS
		TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITIES	OUTSIDE CENTRAL CITIES	
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>					
NUMBER . . . . THOUSANDS . . . .	4 588	4 265	2 505	1 760	243
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	3.4	3.2	3.8	2.5	5.3
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	5.2	5.1	6.8	2.8	5.8
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	7.3	7.4	9.3	4.6	6.9
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	7.1	6.7	7.7	5.3	11.6
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	7.7	7.4	8.1	6.5	11.1
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	7.0	6.9	7.2	6.4	8.7
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	6.0	6.1	7.0	4.9	4.7
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	5.7	5.6	6.3	4.5	7.2
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	5.8	5.8	6.0	5.5	6.7
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4.3	4.3	3.7	5.1	4.7
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	4.8	4.9	4.8	5.0	2.8
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3.7	3.8	3.4	4.3	3.1
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	4.2	4.1	3.2	5.5	4.7
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.3	1.7
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	3.4	3.4	2.7	4.4	3.1
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.5	2.2
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	4.7	4.9	4.1	6.1	2.9
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	3.6	3.7	3.1	4.6	2.2
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	4.3	4.4	2.8	6.5	2.8
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	3.7	3.8	3.1	4.8	1.6
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	2.9	3.1	1.9	4.8	0.6
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	20 306	20 702	17 402	25 906	15 334
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	25 736	26 196	22 785	31 051	19 660
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>					
NUMBER . . . . THOUSANDS . . . .	2 671	2 423	1 345	1 078	247
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	3.1	2.7	3.0	2.4	6.3
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	4.7	4.7	6.1	2.9	5.4
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	5.5	5.3	5.9	4.7	7.4
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	7.2	6.9	7.8	5.8	10.4
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	9.0	8.7	9.7	7.5	12.2
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	7.8	7.8	8.5	6.9	8.4
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	6.1	6.3	7.2	5.2	4.0
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	6.6	6.3	7.7	4.7	8.8
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	5.8	5.8	5.4	6.2	6.4
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4.6	4.5	3.6	5.7	5.0
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	5.0	5.3	5.0	5.6	2.6
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3.8	3.9	3.5	4.5	2.4
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	4.5	4.5	3.4	6.0	5.9
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.2	1.6
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	2.9	2.9	2.6	3.3	2.9
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.6
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	4.4	4.6	4.1	5.2	2.4
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	3.6	3.7	3.2	4.4	2.7
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	4.1	4.3	3.0	5.9	2.4
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	3.5	3.7	3.3	4.2	1.4
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	2.3	2.4	1.6	3.4	0.7
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	19 968	20 525	18 095	24 188	14 984
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	25 010	25 576	23 305	28 409	19 465
<b>PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN</b>					
NUMBER . . . . THOUSANDS . . . .	668	654	466	168	13
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	4.2	4.3	4.6	3.4	(B)
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	9.3	9.3	11.3	3.7	(B)
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	15.2	15.4	18.0	7.7	(B)
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	7.9	7.7	8.7	5.5	(B)
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.9	(B)
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	6.2	6.0	5.4	7.6	(B)
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.0	(B)
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.2	(B)
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	6.1	6.0	6.8	3.4	(B)
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4.0	4.1	3.5	5.9	(B)
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	4.7	4.8	6.3	6.1	(B)
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3.7	3.7	3.5	4.0	(B)
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	2.9	2.8	2.1	4.8	(B)
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	3.4	3.5	3.1	4.6	(B)
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	2.8	2.9	2.2	4.9	(B)
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	2.3	2.3	2.6	1.5	(B)
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	2.1	2.2	1.6	4.0	(B)
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	2.3	2.4	2.1	3.1	(B)
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	3.6	3.6	2.0	8.4	(B)
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	2.6	2.7	2.4	3.5	(B)
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	1.4	1.4	0.6	3.7	(B)
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	15 185	15 261	12 956	24 405	(B)
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	20 553	20 648	17 958	28 435	(B)



**Table 31. Income in 1987 of Hispanic- and Mexican-Origin Families with Householder 25 Years Old and Over, by Educational Attainment of the Householder: March 1988**

(For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

ORIGIN AND INCOME	TOTAL	YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									MEDIAN YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	
		ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			HIGH SCHOOL			COLLEGE				
		TOTAL	0 TO 7 YEARS	8 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	TOTAL	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS OR MORE		
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>												
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS . . . . .	4 172	1 449	1 165	284	1 806	663	1 143	918	530	388	11.9	
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.1	3.5	2.8	1.7	2.1	1.2	10.3	
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	4.4	7.0	7.2	5.8	3.8	5.8	7.6	1.5	2.0	0.9	8.4	
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	7.3	12.1	12.1	12.1	6.1	7.7	5.1	2.0	2.2	1.6	8.3	
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	6.7	10.9	10.9	10.9	5.9	9.5	3.8	1.7	1.7	1.8	8.4	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	7.5	11.4	12.6	6.8	6.9	8.6	5.9	2.4	3.0	1.5	8.5	
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	6.8	8.6	9.0	7.0	6.8	6.9	6.8	3.9	6.1	0.9	10.0	
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	6.0	6.8	6.7	7.5	6.0	6.9	5.4	4.8	5.9	3.4	10.6	
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	5.6	6.2	5.8	8.0	6.1	5.9	6.3	3.4	4.7	1.3	11.3	
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	5.8	5.7	5.4	6.9	6.3	7.0	5.8	5.2	7.0	2.6	11.4	
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.4	5.1	3.2	3.4	2.9	11.1	
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	4.8	4.4	4.6	3.5	5.2	4.4	5.6	4.8	5.5	3.8	12.1	
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3.8	3.1	2.7	4.9	4.8	4.3	5.1	2.8	3.5	1.8	12.1	
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	4.3	2.6	2.5	3.0	4.8	4.5	5.0	5.7	6.7	4.4	12.4	
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	3.3	3.3	3.6	1.9	2.8	2.3	3.1	4.1	3.1	5.4	12.1	
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	3.6	1.9	1.8	2.5	4.2	0.8	6.2	5.1	5.0	5.1	12.6	
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	2.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	3.0	2.6	3.3	3.1	1.9	4.6	12.4	
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	5.0	2.3	2.2	2.6	5.2	3.6	6.1	9.0	8.8	9.3	12.7	
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	3.8	1.4	1.0	3.2	3.8	2.2	4.7	7.8	5.7	10.6	12.8	
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	4.5	1.5	1.3	2.6	4.4	3.1	5.1	9.7	9.5	10.0	12.9	
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	3.9	1.5	1.6	1.2	3.4	2.3	4.0	8.8	7.4	10.7	13.0	
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	3.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.3	2.5	2.1	9.4	4.5	16.0	14.8	
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	21 225	13 999	13 540	16 319	22 124	17 939	25 130	36 378	31 006	43 382	(X)	
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	28 302	19 052	18 776	20 183	27 760	23 717	30 104	43 972	36 615	54 011	(X)	
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>												
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS . . . . .	2 418	957	806	151	1 013	396	617	448	288	161	10.9	
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)	
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	2.5	2.7	2.6	3.3	2.9	3.5	2.5	1.3	1.6	0.9	(B)	
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	3.9	5.7	5.8	5.3	2.9	3.4	2.5	2.3	2.7	1.6	8.1	
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	5.6	10.1	10.8	6.6	3.6	4.3	3.2	0.5	0.8	-	6.7	
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	6.7	9.6	9.4	10.8	6.8	10.8	4.2	0.5	0.8	-	6.4	
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	8.8	12.7	13.8	7.2	7.9	9.0	7.2	2.4	3.5	0.3	7.8	
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	7.7	7.4	9.9	6.9	7.2	8.8	6.2	5.1	7.2	1.4	8.2	
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	6.1	7.4	7.2	8.6	5.6	6.8	4.8	4.3	4.4	4.1	9.4	
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	6.2	7.6	7.2	10.0	6.2	6.3	6.2	3.2	4.4	1.2	9.5	
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	5.9	5.9	5.4	8.2	6.0	8.0	4.7	6.0	7.3	3.7	10.4	
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4.8	4.8	4.5	6.7	5.3	5.1	5.4	3.5	3.4	3.7	10.5	
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	5.1	4.3	4.9	1.4	5.2	4.2	5.8	6.7	7.7	5.1	12.1	
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	4.0	3.7	3.0	6.9	5.0	5.1	5.0	2.6	3.3	1.4	10.7	
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	4.6	2.1	2.5	-	6.1	5.8	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.6	12.3	
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	3.4	4.1	4.3	3.4	3.1	2.2	3.6	2.5	2.7	3.0	9.4	
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	3.2	1.9	1.6	3.3	3.5	1.2	5.0	5.2	4.7	6.0	12.5	
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	2.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	2.9	1.8	3.7	3.8	2.9	5.4	(B)	
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	4.6	2.0	1.9	2.9	5.3	4.1	6.2	8.2	8.5	7.6	12.5	
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	3.9	1.5	1.0	3.6	4.1	2.3	3.2	8.5	5.6	13.6	12.7	
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	4.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	4.7	2.8	5.8	10.2	10.2	10.1	12.8	
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	3.7	1.4	1.3	2.2	4.0	2.2	5.1	8.1	8.8	7.6	12.7	
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	2.5	0.3	0.3	-	1.8	2.4	1.4	8.7	4.2	16.7	(B)	
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	21 028	14 926	14 441	17 841	22 931	18 822	26 311	36 225	31 167	43 554	(X)	
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . . . . .	27 621	19 590	19 345	20 893	28 226	23 711	31 127	43 603	37 940	54 269	(X)	

**Table 32. Income in 1987 of Hispanic-, Mexican-, and Puerto Rican-Origin Families, and Unrelated Individuals, by Number of Earners: March 1988**

(For the United States. For meaning of symbols, see text)

ORIGIN AND INCOME	FAMILIES						UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS		
	TOTAL	FAMILIES HAVING SPECIFIED NUMBER OF EARNERS					TOTAL	EARNERS	NON-EARNERS
		NONE	1	2	3	4 OR MORE			
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>									
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS . .	4 588	648	1 484	1 834	422	199	1 933	1 460	472
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	140.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	3.4	15.0	3.0	0.7	-	-	11.4	5.5	29.5
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	5.2	20.8	5.0	1.5	0.5	-	14.2	7.9	33.7
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	7.3	28.3	7.4	2.0	1.3	-	15.7	13.8	21.3
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	7.1	16.1	10.3	3.3	1.4	0.4	10.3	11.9	5.3
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	7.7	6.0	13.3	5.6	2.2	3.2	11.9	14.7	3.5
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	7.0	6.2	10.5	6.1	2.6	0.6	4.7	5.6	2.0
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	6.0	1.9	9.2	5.8	3.9	1.6	6.6	8.1	1.8
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	5.7	1.8	7.3	6.3	3.0	1.6	3.2	4.0	1.0
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	5.6	0.5	6.5	7.7	5.3	2.2	5.0	6.5	0.4
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4.3	0.9	4.8	5.3	5.4	1.7	3.9	5.2	0.1
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	4.8	1.0	3.8	6.8	6.0	3.1	3.5	4.5	0.2
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3.7	0.3	2.9	5.1	5.7	4.1	1.8	2.3	-
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	4.2	0.6	2.4	6.0	7.6	5.0	2.0	2.7	-
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	3.1	0.1	1.9	4.2	4.9	6.8	0.7	0.8	0.1
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	3.4	0.1	2.0	5.9	6.0	2.6	1.4	1.8	0.2
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	2.2	-	1.6	3.5	2.3	2.8	0.8	1.1	0.2
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	4.7	0.5	2.8	6.9	7.2	7.5	0.8	0.9	0.5
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	3.6	-	1.4	5.5	6.5	8.0	1.1	1.5	-
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	4.3	0.2	1.9	5.4	10.0	12.0	0.3	0.4	0.2
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	3.7	-	1.3	3.8	10.1	18.4	0.3	0.4	-
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	2.9	-	0.8	3.3	6.1	18.3	0.4	0.5	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	20 306	6 262	15 159	27 137	34 024	49 098	9 624	11 848	4 118
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	25 736	7 420	18 937	31 256	39 564	55 835	12 748	15 271	4 951
<b>MEXICAN ORIGIN</b>									
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS . .	2 671	271	906	1 118	238	138	1 082	873	209
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	3.1	17.0	2.7	1.0	-	-	9.6	5.0	28.7
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	4.7	17.7	5.9	2.1	0.6	-	13.9	9.4	32.7
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	5.5	20.5	7.6	1.9	0.6	-	16.3	14.6	23.4
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	7.2	16.9	11.6	3.3	1.9	0.5	12.0	13.3	6.4
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	9.0	8.7	15.2	6.1	2.5	4.6	14.2	16.6	4.3
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	7.8	9.4	11.0	6.6	3.6	0.9	5.1	5.9	1.6
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	6.1	2.7	8.6	5.8	4.4	2.3	6.7	8.1	0.8
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	6.6	3.1	7.2	7.7	5.3	1.7	3.1	3.5	1.4
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	5.8	0.7	5.9	7.4	6.1	7.0	4.1	5.1	-
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4.6	0.7	5.1	4.9	6.9	2.5	4.4	5.5	-
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	5.0	1.0	3.4	7.3	6.1	2.7	2.8	3.4	-
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3.8	0.5	2.5	5.0	6.1	5.2	1.7	2.1	-
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	4.5	0.4	2.6	6.1	8.7	3.7	1.5	1.8	-
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	3.2	-	1.4	4.0	6.7	8.4	0.8	1.0	0.3
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	2.9	-	1.6	4.3	4.8	2.5	0.8	0.9	0.4
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	2.2	-	1.6	3.1	1.6	4.1	0.8	1.0	-
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	4.4	0.7	2.3	6.5	5.7	5.8	0.5	0.6	-
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	3.6	-	0.6	5.8	7.5	7.0	1.1	1.4	-
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	4.1	-	1.7	5.2	8.1	11.9	0.3	0.3	-
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	3.5	-	1.4	2.8	9.7	19.3	-	-	-
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	2.3	-	0.1	2.9	2.9	15.1	0.2	0.2	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	19 968	6 869	14 093	26 084	31 630	47 166	9 627	11 155	4 124
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	25 010	8 007	17 300	29 694	35 785	52 493	12 046	13 810	4 665
<b>PUERTO RICAN ORIGIN</b>									
NUMBER . . . . . THOUSANDS . .	668	214	202	209	36	6	247	153	95
PERCENT . . . . .	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0
UNDER \$2,500 . . . . .	4.2	9.7	3.1	0.4	(B)	(B)	14.2	5.6	28.3
\$2,500 TO \$4,999 . . . . .	9.3	25.8	3.3	-	(B)	(B)	20.4	7.8	41.0
\$5,000 TO \$7,499 . . . . .	15.2	38.5	7.3	1.8	(B)	(B)	16.5	14.0	20.5
\$7,500 TO \$9,999 . . . . .	7.9	15.4	5.7	3.8	(B)	(B)	5.0	6.0	3.4
\$10,000 TO \$12,499 . . . . .	6.9	5.6	12.4	4.3	(B)	(B)	6.9	9.8	2.0
\$12,500 TO \$14,999 . . . . .	6.2	7.2	14.5	3.5	(B)	(B)	3.4	4.7	1.1
\$15,000 TO \$17,499 . . . . .	5.8	1.1	8.6	8.3	(B)	(B)	7.4	10.9	1.7
\$17,500 TO \$19,999 . . . . .	2.7	1.1	4.8	1.9	(B)	(B)	6.0	8.4	2.1
\$20,000 TO \$22,499 . . . . .	6.1	-	19.3	9.0	(B)	(B)	2.7	4.4	-
\$22,500 TO \$24,999 . . . . .	4.0	-	5.8	6.8	(B)	(B)	3.0	4.8	-
\$25,000 TO \$27,499 . . . . .	4.7	-	6.0	7.8	(B)	(B)	2.8	4.5	-
\$27,500 TO \$29,999 . . . . .	3.7	-	4.0	7.3	(B)	(B)	0.9	1.4	-
\$30,000 TO \$32,499 . . . . .	2.9	0.5	1.1	5.0	(B)	(B)	1.7	2.7	-
\$32,500 TO \$34,999 . . . . .	3.4	-	4.1	6.4	(B)	(B)	-	-	-
\$35,000 TO \$37,499 . . . . .	2.8	-	1.8	6.9	(B)	(B)	2.3	2.7	-
\$37,500 TO \$39,999 . . . . .	2.3	-	-	6.9	(B)	(B)	1.2	2.0	-
\$40,000 TO \$44,999 . . . . .	2.1	-	0.9	3.7	(B)	(B)	0.1	0.1	-
\$45,000 TO \$49,999 . . . . .	2.3	-	1.8	4.3	(B)	(B)	4.0	6.4	-
\$50,000 TO \$59,999 . . . . .	3.6	-	2.3	6.4	(B)	(B)	0.5	0.9	-
\$60,000 TO \$74,999 . . . . .	2.6	-	-	4.7	(B)	(B)	-	-	-
\$75,000 AND OVER . . . . .	1.4	-	2.1	0.9	(B)	(B)	1.7	2.0	-
MEDIAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	13 185	5 942	16 070	28 369	(B)	(B)	7 352	15 458	3 225
MEAN INCOME . . . . . DOLLARS . .	20 553	6 244	19 986	30 519	(B)	(B)	13 072	18 474	4 163

**Table 33. Summary Characteristics of Hispanic- and Mexican-Origin Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status: March 1988**

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTIC	SPANISH ORIGIN			MEXICAN ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT		NUMBER	PERCENT
FAMILIES . . . . .	4 588	1 189	25.8	2 671	680	25.5
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY <sup>1</sup> . . . . .	3.79	4.10	(X)	4.06	4.51	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	322	70	21.6	166	38	20.7
WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS . . . . .	3 213	1 039	32.1	1 970	607	30.8
MEAN NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN . . . . .	2.15	2.61	(X)	2.31	2.83	(X)
HOUSEHOLDER NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	2 112	768	36.3	1 353	467	34.5
HOUSEHOLDER WORKED LAST YEAR <sup>3</sup> . . . . .	3 480	569	16.2	2 134	413	19.4
WORKED YEAR ROUND FULL TIME . . . . .	2 487	225	9.1	1 516	169	11.2
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT . . . . .	1 072	555	51.8	493	232	47.1
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . . . .	1 933	589	30.5	1 082	305	28.2
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	228	124	54.4	116	61	52.9
WORKED LAST YEAR <sup>4</sup> . . . . .	1 459	259	17.7	873	166	19.0
WORKED YEAR ROUND FULL TIME . . . . .	904	32	3.5	518	15	2.9
FEMALE UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS . . . . .	721	291	40.4	360	127	35.4

<sup>1</sup>MEAN BASED ON PERSONS OF SPANISH OR OTHER ORIGIN IN SPANISH ORIGIN FAMILIES.

<sup>2</sup>HOUSEHOLDER 25 YEARS AND OVER.

<sup>3</sup>HOUSEHOLDER 15 YEARS AND OVER.

<sup>4</sup>UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER.

**Table 34. Detailed Characteristics of Hispanic- and Mexican-Origin Families, by Poverty Status: March 1988**

(For the United States. Numbers in thousands. For meaning of symbols, see text)

SELECTED CHARACTERISTIC	SPANISH ORIGIN			MEXICAN ORIGIN		
	TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
		NUMBER	PERCENT		NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER<sup>1</sup></b>						
TOTAL . . . . .	4 588	1 183	25.8	2 671	680	25.5
UNDER 25 YEARS . . . . .	416	157	37.8	252	92	36.5
25 TO 34 YEARS . . . . .	1 435	415	28.9	863	227	26.4
35 TO 44 YEARS . . . . .	1 193	304	25.5	700	169	24.1
45 TO 54 YEARS . . . . .	712	140	19.6	391	94	24.1
55 TO 64 YEARS . . . . .	510	97	19.1	279	60	21.4
65 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	322	70	21.6	186	38	20.7
MEDIAN AGE . . . . . YEARS . .	38.1	35.4	(X)	37.7	36.2	(X)
<b>TYPE OF FAMILY</b>						
TOTAL . . . . .	4 588	1 183	25.8	2 671	680	25.5
MARRIED-COUPLE . . . . .	3 204	579	18.1	1 988	417	21.0
MALE HOUSEHOLDER, WIFE ABSENT . . . . .	312	49	15.7	189	32	16.7
FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, HUSBAND ABSENT . . . . .	1 072	555	51.8	493	232	47.1
<b>SIZE OF FAMILY</b>						
TOTAL . . . . .	4 588	1 183	25.8	2 671	680	25.5
2 PERSONS . . . . .	1 170	234	20.0	586	99	16.8
3 PERSONS . . . . .	1 116	268	24.0	580	122	21.1
4 PERSONS . . . . .	1 124	255	22.7	661	154	23.3
5 PERSONS . . . . .	624	212	33.9	404	139	34.5
6 PERSONS . . . . .	317	114	35.8	229	79	34.3
7 OR MORE PERSONS . . . . .	238	101	42.5	211	88	41.6
MEAN SIZE OF FAMILY <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	3.79	4.10	(X)	4.06	4.51	(X)
<b>PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18</b>						
TOTAL . . . . .	4 588	1 183	25.8	2 671	680	25.5
WITHOUT RELATED CHILDREN . . . . .	1 375	151	11.0	700	73	10.5
WITH RELATED CHILDREN . . . . .	3 213	1 033	32.1	1 970	607	30.8
1 CHILD . . . . .	1 093	232	21.3	584	110	18.8
2 CHILDREN . . . . .	1 149	325	28.3	700	174	24.9
3 CHILDREN . . . . .	590	253	42.8	388	168	43.3
4 CHILDREN . . . . .	242	124	51.3	181	79	43.4
5 CHILDREN OR MORE . . . . .	139	98	70.3	116	76	65.4
MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN . . . . .	2.15	2.61	(X)	2.31	2.83	(X)
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>						
TOTAL, 25 YEARS AND OVER . . . . .	4 172	1 026	24.6	2 418	588	24.3
ELEMENTARY: 0 TO 7 YEARS . . . . .	1 165	476	40.8	806	315	39.1
8 YEARS . . . . .	284	89	31.3	151	40	26.6
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS . . . . .	653	203	30.6	396	112	28.2
4 YEARS . . . . .	1 143	187	16.3	617	91	14.7
COLLEGE: 1 YEAR OR MORE . . . . .	918	72	7.8	448	30	6.6
MEDIAN SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED . . . . .	11.9	8.4	(X)	10.9	7.6	(X)
PERCENT NOT A HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE . . . . .	50.6	74.8	(X)	56.0	79.5	(X)

<sup>1</sup>AGE SHOWN IS FOR HUSBAND IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES.  
<sup>2</sup>MEAN BASED ON PERSONS OF SPANISH OR OTHER ORIGIN IN SPANISH ORIGIN FAMILIES.





## Appendix A. Definitions and Explanations

**Population coverage.** This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces.

**Source of data.** Most of the data shown in this report were obtained from the March supplement of the Current Population Survey. Data on childbearing, school enrollment, and voting and registration were collected in the June, October, and November supplements, respectively.

**Revised estimating procedure.** The Bureau of the Census adjusted the Hispanic population totals from the 1988 CPS to conform with independently derived estimates of the Hispanic population. This general procedure was used on an experimental basis for the first time in the March 1982 CPS.<sup>1</sup> The Census Bureau subsequently revised the methodology and used it to develop post-census estimates of Hispanics for 1983 through 1985.<sup>2</sup> The procedure will be refined further as new data on births, deaths, emigration, and immigration become available.

Beginning with population estimates and CPS controls for January 1986, the Census Bureau made two major modifications in the methods used to produce national estimates for the population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin. The first change was an allowance for net undocumented immigration into the United States that had occurred since the 1980 census. This change added 200,000 persons per year to the estimate for the total population. The second change was an increase in the estimate of migration out of the United States by legal residents from 36,000 per year to 160,000. The net effect of these two changes was to add 76,000 persons per year to the estimate for the total population.<sup>3</sup>

Some undocumented immigrants from Spanish culture countries (approximately 1.4 million) were counted in the 1980 census.<sup>4</sup> These undocumented immigrants were, therefore, reflected in the post-census independent estimates for Hispanics that were used for 1982 to 1985. These previous post-census estimates, however, included no allowance for net undocumented immigration that occurred after 1980 because there were no empirically-based estimates available. More recent research has suggested that the overall undocumented population has grown annually by between 100,000 and 300,000 since 1980.<sup>5</sup> About 70 percent of the undocumented population is estimated to be Hispanic. As a result of the inclusion of this component in the estimation procedure (instituted in January 1986), about 141,000 persons were added to the current independent estimates of the Hispanic population for each year since 1980.

Research over the last decade suggests that emigration of legal foreign-born residents from the United States was much higher than the figures being used. In order to avoid understating net immigration, these higher estimates of legal emigration were not incorporated into the international migration component of the post-census population estimates until an allowance for net undocumented immigration could be incorporated. The effect of the new figures for legal emigration is a decrease of about 31,000 per year in the estimated Hispanic population for years since 1980.

The net effect on the Hispanic population of the new figures for legal emigration and net undocumented immigration is an increase of about 110,000 per year.

**Symbols.** A dash (-) represents zero or rounds to zero. The symbol "B" means that the base for the derived figure is less than 75,000. An "X" means not applicable, and "NA" means not available.

<sup>4</sup> Jeffrey S. Passel and Karen A. Woodrow, "Geographic Distribution of Undocumented Immigrants: Estimates of Undocumented Aliens Counted in the 1980 Census by State," *International Migration Review* 18 (Fall 1984), pp. 642-671.

<sup>5</sup> Jeffrey S. Passel and Karen A. Woodrow, "Change in Undocumented Alien Population in the United States, 1979-1983," *International Migration Review* 21 (Winter 1987), pp. 1304-1334, and Karen A. Woodrow, Jeffrey S. Passel, and Robert Warren, "Preliminary Estimates of Undocumented Immigration to the United States, 1980-1988: Analysis of the June 1986 Current Population Survey." Paper presented at the 1987 annual meeting of the American Statistical Association, San Francisco, California, August 1987.

<sup>1</sup> See appendices A and B, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 396, Persons of Spanish Origin in the United States: March 1982.

<sup>2</sup> See U.S. Bureau of the Census report, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 422, The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1985, for a detailed explanation of the methodology used in 1983 through 1985.

<sup>3</sup> Jeffrey S. Passel, "Changes in the Estimation Procedure in the Current Population Survey Beginning in January 1986," *Employment and Wages* 33 (2, February 1986), pp. 7-10.



**Rounding.** Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

**Persons of Hispanic origin.** Persons of Hispanic origin were identified by a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (and the origin of other household members) from a "flashcard" listing ethnic origins (See Origin or Descent Flashcard in appendix C). Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American (Spanish countries), or some other Spanish origin.

**Age.** This classification is based on the age of the person at his or her last birthday.

**Marital status.** The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, spouse present," and "married, spouse absent." A person was classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife was reported as a member of the household, even though he or she may have been temporarily absent on business or vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. The group "married, spouse absent" includes married persons living apart because either the husband or wife was employed and living at a considerable distance from home; was serving away from home in the Armed Forces, was residing in an institution, had moved to another area, had separated from their spouse because of marital discord, or had a different place of residence for any other reason.

**Family.** A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) related by birth, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

**Hispanic family.** A Hispanic family is defined as a family in which the family householder (defined below) is of Hispanic origin.

**Household.** A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other part of a building, or a single room, is regarded as a housing

unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

**Group quarters.** As of 1983 group quarters were defined in the Current Population Survey as noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons (or prior to 1983 five or more persons) unrelated to the person in charge. Since 1972, inmates of institutions have not been included in the Current Population Survey.

**Householder.** The term "householder" refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Prior to 1980, the husband was always considered the householder in married-couple households. The number of householders is equal to the number of households. Also, the number of family householders is equal to the number of families.

**Head versus householder.** Beginning with the 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used. Recent social changes have resulted in greater sharing of household responsibilities among the adult members and, therefore, have made the term "head" increasingly inappropriate in the analysis of household and family data. Specifically, the Census Bureau has discontinued its longtime practice of always classifying the husband as the reference person (head) when he and his wife are living together.

In this report, the term "householder" is used in the presentation of data that had previously been presented with the designation "head." The householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If a home is owned jointly by a married couple, either the

husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of other household members is to be recorded.

**Family household.** A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there are included. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family.)

**Related subfamily.** A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the persons or couple who maintains the household. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the count of families.

**Unrelated subfamily.** An unrelated subfamily (formerly called a secondary family) is a group of two or more persons who are related to each other by birth, marriage, or adoption, but who are not related to the householder. The unrelated subfamily may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of unrelated subfamilies. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with data for 1968 (and beginning with census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

**Married couple.** A married couple, as defined for census purposes, is a husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household. The married couple may or may not have children living with them. The expression "husband-wife" or "married-couple" before the term "household," "family," or "subfamily" indicates that the household, family, or subfamily is maintained by a husband and wife. The number of married couples equals the count of married-couple families plus related and unrelated married-couple subfamilies.

**Unrelated individuals.** Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1)

a person living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

**Nonfamily householder.** A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with non-relatives only.

**Secondary individual.** A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding non-family householders and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters. (See section on unrelated subfamily for slight change in coverage of secondary individuals in 1968.)

**Own children and related children.** "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder. Similarly, "own" children in a subfamily are sons and daughters of the married couple or parent in the subfamily. (All children shown as members of related subfamilies are own children of the person(s) maintaining the subfamily.) "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," as the terms are used here, include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never-married children living away from home in college dormitories.

**Years of school completed.** In this report, data on years of school completed were derived from the combination of answers to two questions, (a) "What is the highest grade of school that this person has ever attended?" and (b) "Did this person finish this grade?"

The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, parochial or other private elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.



**School enrollment.** The school enrollment statistics from the October CPS supplement are based on replies to the enumerator's inquiry as to whether the person was enrolled in school. Enumerators were instructed to count as enrolled anyone who had been enrolled at any time during the current term or school year in any type of graded public, parochial, or other private school in the regular school system. Such schools include nursery schools, kindergartens, elementary schools, high schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. Attendance may be on either a full-time or part-time basis and during the day or night. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Children enrolled in nursery schools and kindergarten are included in the enrollment figures for regular schools.

Persons attending schools which are not in the regular school system, such as trade schools or business colleges are not included in the enrollment figures. Persons enrolled in classes which do not require physical presence in school, such as correspondence courses or other courses of independent study, and in training courses given directly on the job, are also excluded from the count of those enrolled in school, unless such courses are being counted for credit at a regular school.

The proportion of high school dropouts, as used in this report, includes persons who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates (had not completed four years of high school or more).

**Reported voter participation and registration.** Voting information published in this report is based on persons who were 18 years old and over and citizens of the United States. About 37 percent of the Hispanic population of voting age were not citizens of the United States and were not eligible to vote in November 1988. Therefore, it is misleading to use all persons, 18 years old and over, as the base for describing voting and registration characteristics of the Hispanic population. Voting information published in other Current Population Survey Reports is based on all persons, 18 years old and over, regardless of citizenship status.

Voter participation data for 1988 were derived from replies to the following question asked of persons (excluding noncitizens) of voting age: "In any election some people are not able to vote because they are sick or busy, or have some other reason, and others do not want to vote. Did (this person) vote in the election held on November 8th?"

Those of voting age were classified as "voted" or "did not vote." The "did not vote" class includes those reported as "did not vote," "do not know," noncitizens, and nonrespondents. Nonrespondents and persons who reported that they did not know if they voted were included in the "did not vote" class because of the general overreporting by respondents in the sample.

The data shown on registration were obtained by tabulating replies to the following question for those persons

included in the category "did not vote." "Was (this person) registered to vote in the November 8th election?" All persons reported as having voted were assumed to have been registered. Therefore, the total registered population is obtained by combining the number of persons who voted and persons included in the category "did not vote," but who had registered.

The population of voting age includes a considerable number of persons who meet the age requirement but cannot register and vote. Only citizens are eligible to vote. Among citizens of voting age, some persons are not permitted to vote because they have been committed to penal institutions, mental hospitals, or other institutions, or because they fail to meet State and local resident requirements for various reasons. The eligibility to register is governed by State laws which differ in many respects. See U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-20, No. 435, Voting and Registration in the Election of November 1988 (Advance Report), for more detailed information.

**Fertility measures.** Data shown in Table 13 on fertility were obtained from the June 1988 supplement of the Current Population Survey. Women 18 to 44 years old were asked the following questions. "How many babies has ... ever had, if any (Do not count still births)?" "In what month and year was ...'s (first) child born?" "In what month and year was ...'s (last) child born?" When asking about children ever born, interviewers were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home as well as children who were still living in the home. It is possible that some never-married mothers living with one or more of their natural children reported themselves as having been married. In addition, many mothers who first married after the birth of one or more children counted those children, as they were expected to do. Nevertheless, data are probably less complete for births out of wedlock than for births within wedlock.

Data for women who have had a child in the last year were based on women who reported having a child between July 1987 and June 1988.

Out-of-wedlock births are defined in this report as births to women occurring in the 12-month period preceding the survey date who were currently divorced, widowed, or never married at the time of the interview.

**Labor force.** Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians 15 years old and over classified as employed or unemployed.

**Paid labor force.** Persons are classified as in the paid labor force if they were employed as wage and salary workers or self-employed workers during the survey week or were looking for work at the time and had last worked as wage and salary or self-employed workers.

**Employed.** Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family, and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, painting or repairing own home) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

**Unemployed.** Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

**Occupation.** The data on occupation of employed persons 16 years old and over refer to the civilian job held during the survey week. Persons employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week.

In 1980, the Bureau of the Census revised the Standard Occupational Classification System (SOC) for use in its tabulation program for the 1980 census and subsequent published reports on occupational data. Consequently, the new classification system was incorporated into the CPS tabulation program in January 1983. While the new system provides comparability between the CPS and other data sources, it causes a break in continuity for all CPS series containing occupational data.

Differences between the 1970 and 1980 occupational systems affect classifications at all levels. Such commonly used identifiers as white-collar, blue-collar, professional and technical, craft workers, and operative occupations have been eliminated. These identifiers have been replaced with new categories which represent conceptual as well as language changes. Moreover, many of the components of the former groupings have been shifted to such an extent that they cannot be made to correspond readily to the new categories. For a more complete explanation and description of the changes from the old to the new occupational classification system see the February 1983 issue of "Employment and Earnings" by the Bureau of Labor

The occupation classification system developed for the 1980 census consists of 503 specific occupation categories arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupation groups. The major occupation groups are combined in this report into 6 summary groups as follows:

Managerial and professional specialty occupations  
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations  
Professional specialty occupations

Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations  
Technicians, and related support occupations  
Sales occupations  
Administrative support occupations, including clerical

Service occupations  
Private household occupations  
Protective service occupations  
Service occupations, except protective and household

Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations

Precision production, craft, and repair occupations

Operators, fabricators, and laborers  
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors  
Transportation and material moving occupations  
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers

**Income.** For each person 15 years old and over in the sample, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplementary Security Income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest (on savings or other investments which pay interest); (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, or net rental income; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and worker's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

Although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if those persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. However, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore,



money income data do not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of non-cash benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that some farm families receive non-cash benefits in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, and medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. (For a detailed explanation of noncash benefits, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 155, Receipt of Selected Noncash Benefits: 1985.) Moreover, for many different reasons, there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that income earned from wages or salaries is much better reported than other sources of income, and is nearly equal to independent estimates of aggregate income. For a detailed explanation, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60 No. 162, Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1987.

**Money earnings.** Money earnings are the algebraic sum on money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. For a detailed explanation, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 162, Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1987.

**Number of earners.** This number includes all persons in the family with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more or a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

**Poverty definition.** Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level using the poverty index originated at the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised by Federal Interagency Committees in 1969 and 1980. The poverty index is based

solely on money income and does not reflect the fact that many low-income persons receive noncash benefits such as food stamps, Medicaid, and public housing. The index is based on the Department of Agriculture's 1961 Economy Food Plan and reflects the different consumption requirements of families based on their size and composition. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 Survey of Food Consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the Economy Food Plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the Economy Food Plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. The poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI). The average poverty threshold for a family of four was \$11,611 in 1987, about 3.6 percent higher than the comparable 1986 cutoff of \$11,203. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 163, Poverty in the United States 1987.

**Median.** The median is presented in connection with the data on age, years of school completed, and income. It is the value which divides the distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below this value and one-half of the cases exceeding this value.

**Mean.** The mean (average) is presented in connection with data on number of persons per family, income of persons, and income of families. The mean number of persons per family is the value obtained by dividing the number of persons in families having the characteristic under consideration by the appropriate number of families. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of units in that group. The mean for families are based on all families. The mean for persons are based on persons with income.



## Appendix B. Source and Accuracy of Estimates

### SOURCES OF DATA

Most estimates in this report come from data obtained in March of 1988 in the Current Population Survey (CPS). Other estimates come from data obtained in October 1986 and June and November of 1988. The Bureau of the Census conducts the survey every month, although this report uses mostly March data for its estimates. The March survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

**Basic CPS.** The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 14 years old and over in every sample household.

The March 1988 CPS sample was selected from the 1980 Decennial Census files with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. It is located in 729 areas comprising 1,973 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions. About 59,500 occupied households are eligible for interview every month. Interviewers are unable to obtain interviews at about 2.5% of these units because the occupants are not home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Bureau of the Census has redesigned the CPS sample several times to improve the quality and reliability of the data and to satisfy changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1985.

The following table summarizes changes in the CPS designs for the years for which data appear in this report.

#### Description of the Current Population Survey

Time Period	Number of Sample Areas	Housing Units eligible <sup>1</sup>	
		Interviewed	Not interviewed
1986 to 1988.....	729	57,000	2,500
1985.....	<sup>2</sup> 629/729	57,000	2,500
1982 to 1984.....	629	59,000	2,500
1980 to 1981.....	629	65,500	3,000
1977 to 1979.....	614	55,000	3,000
1976.....	481	48,500	2,500

<sup>1</sup>Excludes about 2,500 Hispanic households added from the previous November sample. (See "CPS Supplements.")

<sup>2</sup>The CPS was redesigned following the 1980 Decennial Census of Population and Housing. During phase-in of the new design, housing units of the new and old designs were in the sample.

**CPS Supplements.** In addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions in March about the economic situation of persons and families for the previous year, in June about fertility, in October about school enrollment, and in November about voting and registration.

To obtain more reliable data for the Hispanic origin population, the March CPS sample was increased by about 2,500 eligible housing units, interviewed the previous November, that contained at least one sample person of Hispanic origin. In addition, the sample included persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

**Estimation Procedure.** This survey's estimation procedure inflates weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories. The independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses of population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the size of the Armed Forces. The independent population estimates used for 1980 (1979 for income estimates) to present were based on updates to controls established by the 1980 Decennial Census. Data previous to 1980 were based on independent population estimates from the most recent decennial census. For more details on the change in independent estimates, see the section entitled "Introduction of 1980 Census Population Controls" in an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 133). The estimation procedure for the March supplement included a further adjustment so husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

The estimates in this report for 1982 and later also employ a revised survey weighting procedure for persons of Hispanic origin. In previous years, weighted sample results were inflated to independent estimates of the noninstitutional population by age, sex, and race. There was no specific control of the survey estimates for the Hispanic population. Since then, the Bureau of the Census developed independent population controls for the Hispanic population by sex and detailed age groups. Revised weighting procedures incorporate these new controls. The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

### ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using the same

questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

**Nonsampling Variability.** Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources. These sources include the inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information or to recall information, errors made in data collection such as in recording or coding the data, errors made in processing the data, errors made in estimating values for missing data, and failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Compared to the 1980 Decennial Census, overall CPS undercoverage is about 7 percent. CPS undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race-Hispanic group. Furthermore, the independent population controls have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1980 census.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey*, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

**Sampling Variability.** Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described later in *Standard Errors and Their Use*, are primarily measures of sampling variability, although they may include some nonsampling error. A sample estimate and its standard error enables one to

construct a confidence interval, a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Some statements in the report may contain estimates followed by a number in parentheses. This number can be added to and subtracted from the estimate to calculate upper and lower bounds of the 90-percent confidence interval. For example, if a statement contains the phrase "grew by 1.7 percent ( $\pm 1.0$ )," the 90 percent confidence interval for the estimate, 1.7 percent, is 0.7 percent to 2.7 percent.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis appearing in this report is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the average size of Hispanic families in 1988 to the average size of Hispanic families in 1987.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. All statements of comparison in the text have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better. This means that the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics is greater than or equal to 1.6 times the standard error of the difference.

**Comparability of Data.** Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results from different sources.

Caution should also be used when comparing estimates in this report, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls, with estimates for 1980 (1979 for income estimates) and earlier years, which reflect 1970 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percentage distributions, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1980 based population controls results in about a 2-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus,



estimates of levels for data collected in 1981 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Since no independent population control totals for persons of Hispanic origin were used before 1982, compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

**Note When Using Small Estimates.** Summary measures (such as medians and percentage distributions) are shown only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures would probably not reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. However, estimated numbers are shown even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates permit combinations of the categories to suit data users' needs. Take care in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

**Standard Errors and Their Use.** A number of approximations are required to derive, at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to all the estimates in this report. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics. Thus, the tables show levels of magnitude of standard errors rather than the precise standard errors.

**Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers.** There are two ways to compute the approximate standard error,  $s_x$ , of an estimated number shown in this report. The first uses the formula

$$s_x = fs \quad (1)$$

where  $f$  is a factor from Table B-5, and  $s$  is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from Table B-1 or B-2. The second method uses formula (2), from which the standard errors in Tables B-1 and B-2 were calculated. This formula will provide more accurate results than formula (1).

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (2)$$

Here  $x$  is the size of the estimate and  $a$  and  $b$  are the parameters in Table B-5 associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the factor or set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

**Illustration of the Computation of the Standard Error of an Estimated Number.** Table 1 of the report shows that in 1988 there were 4,588,000 Hispanic families in the United States. Using formula (1) with  $f = 0.41$  from Table B-5 and  $s = 180$  interpolating from Table B-1, the standard error of 4,588,000 is

$$s_x = (0.41)(180,000) = 73,800$$

Alternatively, using formula (2) with  $a = -0.000137$  and  $b = 1,606$  from Table B-5, the approximate standard error is

$$s_x = \sqrt{(-0.000137)(4,588,000)^2 + (1,606)(4,588,000)} = 67,000.$$

So the 90% confidence interval for the number of Hispanic families in the United States in 1988 is from 4,481,000 to 4,695,000, i.e.,  $4,588,000 \pm 1.6(67,000)$ . Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

**Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages.** The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameter from Table B-5 indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error,  $s_{x,p}$ , of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$s_{x,p} = fs \quad (3)$$

In this formula,  $f$  is the appropriate factor from Table B-5 and  $s$  is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from Table B-3 or B-4.

Alternatively, formula (4) will provide more accurate results:

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} p(100-p)} \quad (4)$$

Here  $x$  is the total number of persons, families, households, or unrelated individuals which is the base of the percentage,  $p$  is the percentage ( $0 \leq p \leq 100$ ), and  $b$  is the parameter in Table B-5 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

**Illustration of the Computation of the Standard Error of a Percentage.** Table 1 shows that 69.8% of the 4,588,000 Hispanic families were married-couple families. Using formula (3) with  $f = 0.41$  from Table B-5 and  $s = 2.1$  interpolating from Table B-3, the standard error for 69.8% is approximately

$$s_{x,p} = (0.41)(2.1) = 0.9$$

Alternatively, using formula (4) and  $b = 1,606$  from Table B-5, the standard error of 69.8% is approximately

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{1,606}{4,588,000} (69.8)(100.0-69.8)} = 0.9$$

The 90% confidence interval for the estimated percentage of Hispanic families that are married-couple families is from 68.4% to 71.2%, i.e.,  $69.8 \pm 1.6(0.9)$ .

**Standard Error of a Difference.** The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2} \quad (5)$$

where  $s_x$  and  $s_y$  are the standard errors of the estimates,  $x$  and  $y$ . The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

**Illustration of the Computation of the Standard Error of a Difference.** Table 1 of this report shows that in 1988, 23.4% of the 4,588,000 Hispanic families were maintained by female householders. Table 1 also shows that 15.8% of all non-Hispanic families (60,545,000) were maintained by female householders. The apparent difference between the percentage of Hispanic and non-Hispanic families maintained by female householders in 1988 is 7.6%. Using formula (4) with  $b = 1,606$  from Table B-5, the approximate standard error  $s_x$  for 23.4% is 0.8. The standard error  $s_y$  for 15.8% is 0.2 ( $b = 1,778$ ). Using formula (5), the standard error of the estimated difference of 7.6% is about

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{(0.8)^2 + (0.2)^2} = 0.8$$

This means that the 90% confidence interval around the difference is from 6.3 to 8.9, i.e.,  $7.6 \pm 1.6(0.8)$ . Because this interval does not contain zero, we can conclude with 90% confidence that the percentage of families maintained by female householders is larger for Hispanics than non-Hispanics.

**Standard Error of a Mean for Grouped Data.** The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean for grouped data is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{(b/y)S^2} \quad (6)$$

In this formula,  $y$  is the size of the base of the distribution and  $b$  is a parameter from Table B-5. The variance,  $S^2$ , is given by the following formula:

$$S^2 = \sum_{i=1}^c p_i \bar{x}_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \quad (7)$$

where  $\bar{x}$ , the mean of the distribution, is estimated by

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{i=1}^c p_i \bar{x}_i \quad (8)$$

$c$  is the number of groups;  $i$  indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through  $c$ .

$p_i$  is the estimated proportion of households, families or persons whose values, for the characteristic ( $x$ -values) being considered, fall in group  $i$ .

$\bar{x}_i$  is  $(Z_{i-1} + Z_i)/2$  where  $Z_{i-1}$  and  $Z_i$  are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group  $i$ .  $\bar{x}_i$  is assumed to be the most representative value for the characteristic for households, families, and unrelated individuals or persons in group  $i$ . Group  $c$  is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For this group the approximate average value is

$$\bar{x}_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1} \quad (9)$$

**Standard Error of a Ratio.** Certain estimates may be calculated as the ratio of two numbers. The standard error of a ratio,  $x/y$ , may be computed using.

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{x}{y} \sqrt{\left(\frac{s_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_y}{y}\right)^2 - 2r \frac{s_x s_y}{xy}} \quad (10)$$

The standard error of the numerator,  $s_x$ , and that of the denominator,  $s_y$ , may be calculated using formula (2). Alternatively, use formula (1) and Tables B-1, B-2, and B-5. In formula (10),  $r$  represents the correlation between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate.

For one type of ratio, the denominator is a count of families or households and the numerator is a count of persons in those families or households with a certain characteristic. If there is at least one person with the characteristic in every family or household, use 0.7 as an estimate of  $r$ . An example of this type is the mean number of children per family with children.

For all other types of ratios,  $r$  is assumed to be zero. If  $r$  is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error of the ratio. Examples of this type are the mean number of children per family and the poverty rate.

NOTE: For estimates expressed as the ratio of  $x$  per 100  $y$  or  $x$  per 1,000  $y$ , multiply formula (10) by 100 or 1,000, respectively, to obtain the standard error.

**Standard Error of a Median.** The sampling variability of an estimated median depends on the form of the distribution and the size of the base. One can approximate the reliability of an estimated median by determining a confidence interval about it. (See the section on sampling variability for a general discussion of confidence intervals.)

Estimate the 68-percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data using the following procedure.

1. Determine, using formula (4), the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution.
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1.
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, determine upper and lower limits of the 68-percent confidence interval by calculating values corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

Use Pareto interpolation for any point in an income interval greater than \$2,500 in width, and linear interpolation otherwise. The formulas for interpolation are:

$$\text{Pareto: } X_{pN} = \exp \frac{\ln(pN/N_1)}{\ln(N_2/N_1)} \ln(A_2/A_1) A_1 \quad (11)$$

$$\text{Linear: } X_{pN} = \frac{pN - N_1}{N_2 - N_1} (A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \quad (12)$$

where

$X_{pN}$  = estimated upper and lower bounds for the confidence interval ( $0 \leq p \leq 1$ ). For purposes of calculating the confidence interval,  $p$  takes on the values determined in step 2. Note that  $X_{pN}$  estimates the median when  $p = 0.50$ .

$N$  = for *distribution of numbers*: the total number of units (persons, households, etc.) for the characteristic in the distribution.

= for *distribution of percentages*: the value 1.0.

$p$  = the values obtained in step 2.

$A_1, A_2$  = the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval containing  $X_{pN}$ .

$N_1, N_2$  = for *distribution of numbers*: the estimated number of units (persons, households, etc.) with values of the characteristic greater than or equal to  $A_1$  and  $A_2$ , respectively.

= for *distribution of percentages*: the estimated percentage of units (persons, households, etc.) having values of the characteristic greater than or equal to  $A_1$  and  $A_2$ , respectively.

exp is the exponential function.

Ln is the natural logarithm function.

A mathematically equivalent result is obtained by using common logarithms (base 10) and antilogarithms.

4. Divide the difference between the two points determined in step 3 by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

The new, more detailed income intervals used in this report have \$2,500 increments up to \$40,000 for households and families and up to \$20,000 for persons, and Pareto interpolation is needed only when a median income falls in an interval of width larger than \$2,500 (beginning with March 1980 CPS). Therefore, this type of interpolation will seldom be needed (i.e., only in cases where the estimated median income exceeds \$40,000 for households and families and \$20,000 for persons). For this reason, illustration of the use of Pareto interpolation in computing a confidence interval for a median has been omitted. An illustration of this procedure can be found in the source and reliability section of *Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 123*.

Use of the above procedure could result in standard errors which differ from those given in the detailed tables. The reasons for this discrepancy are the use of a more detailed distribution than that given in the tables in determining the published standard errors, and the rounding of the numbers to thousands in the published tables. Linear interpolation was almost always used to compute the published medians and standard errors. Occasionally, a median may lie in an open-ended interval. To calculate its standard error the user must call Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division of the Census Bureau to obtain the methodology.

**Illustration of the Computation of the Standard Error of Median.** Table 6 shows that the median age of the Mexican population in 1988 in the United States was 23.9. Table 6 also shows that the base of the distribution from which this median was determined was 12,110,000.

1. Using formula (4) and  $b = 2,139$  from Table B-5, the standard error of 50% on a base of 12,110,000 is about 0.7 percentage points.
2. Adding to and subtracting from 50% the standard error found in step 1 to obtain a 68% confidence interval on the estimated median yields limits of 49.3% and 50.7%.
3. From Table 6, 54.3% (6,576,000) of the Mexican population was 22 years of age or older and 47.5% (5,752,000) was 25 years of age or older. Thus, the entire 68% confidence interval falls in the age interval 22 to 25. The upper and lower limits of the confidence



interval for the median age of the Mexican population can be calculated using linear interpolation. Using formula (2), the lower limit on the estimate is about

$$\frac{(.507)(12,110,000) - 5,752,000}{6,576,000 - 5,752,000} (22 - 25) + 25 = 23.6.$$

Similarly, the upper limit is approximately

$$\frac{(.493)(12,110,000) - 5,752,000}{6,576,000 - 5,752,000} (22 - 25) + 25 = 24.2.$$

4. Finally, the standard error of the median is  $(24.2 - 23.6)/2 = 0.3$ .

**Table B-1. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers: Hispanic**

(Numbers in Thousands)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
10 .....	10	2,500 .....	144
25 .....	15	5,000 .....	187
50 .....	22	7,500 .....	209
100 .....	31	10,000 .....	214
250 .....	48	15,000 .....	179
500 .....	68	20,000 .....	-
1,000 .....	95		

Note: For a particular characteristic, see Table B-5 for the appropriate factor to apply to the above standard errors.

**Table B-3. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages: Hispanic**

Base of Percentage (thousands)	Estimated Percentage					
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
10 .....	9.7	13.6	21.2	29.2	42.1	48.7
25 .....	6.1	8.6	13.4	18.5	26.7	30.8
50 .....	4.3	6.1	9.5	13.1	18.8	21.8
100 .....	3.1	4.3	6.7	9.2	13.3	15.4
250 .....	1.9	2.7	4.2	5.8	8.4	9.7
500 .....	1.4	1.9	3.0	4.1	6.0	6.9
1,000 .....	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.9	4.2	4.9
2,500 .....	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.7	3.1
5,000 .....	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.2
10,000 .....	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.5
15,000 .....	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.3
20,000 .....	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.1

Note: For a particular characteristic, see Table B-5 for the appropriate factor to apply to the above standard errors.

**Table B-2. Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers: Total or Non-Hispanic**

(Numbers in Thousands)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
25 .....	12	10,000 .....	228
50 .....	16	15,000 .....	277
100 .....	23	25,000 .....	349
250 .....	37	50,000 .....	483
500 .....	52	100,000 .....	581
1,000 .....	74	150,000 .....	547
2,500 .....	116	200,000 .....	411
5,000 .....	163		

Note: For a particular characteristic, see Table B-5 for the appropriate factor to apply to the above standard errors.

**Table B-4. Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages: Total or Non-Hispanic**

Base of Percentage (thousands)	Estimated Percentage					
	1 or 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
75 .....	2.7	3.8	5.9	8.1	11.7	13.5
100 .....	2.3	3.3	5.1	7.0	10.1	11.7
250 .....	1.5	2.1	3.2	4.4	6.4	7.4
500 .....	1.0	1.5	2.3	3.1	4.5	5.2
1,000 .....	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.2	3.2	3.7
2,500 .....	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3
5,000 .....	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6
10,000 .....	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2
15,000 .....	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0
25,000 .....	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
50,000 .....	0.10	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
100,000 .....	0.07	0.10	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
150,000 .....	0.06	0.08	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3

Note: For a particular characteristic, see Table B-5 for the appropriate factor to apply to the above standard errors.

Table B-5. Parameters and Factors for the 1988 Hispanic Report

Characteristic	Parameters		Factors	Characteristic	Parameters		Factors
	a	b			a	b	
<b>PERSONS</b>				<b>Poverty Status</b>			
<b>Hispanic Subgroups</b>				Hispanic.....			
Both Sexes.....	-0.000111	2,139	0.48	Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000041	9,628	1.33
Male or Female.....	-0.000221	2,139	0.48	<b>Voting (November 1988 CPS Supplement)</b>			
<b>Marital status</b>				Voting Population			
All Persons				Hispanic.....			
Hispanic.....	-0.000489	9,475	1.00	Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000021	3,827	0.70
Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000023	5,444	1.00	<b>Fertility (June 1988 CPS Supplement)</b>			
Male or Female				Women			
Hispanic.....	-0.000332	6,426	0.82	Hispanic.....	-0.000527	2,259	0.24
Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000019	4,480	0.91	Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000038	2,259	0.41
<b>Persons in Households or Families</b>				Births			
Some Members				Hispanic.....			
Hispanic.....	-0.000332	6,426	0.82	Total and non-Hispanic.....	+0.001845	4,029	0.43
Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000019	4,480	0.91	<b>School Enrollment (October 1986 CPS Supplement)</b>			
All Members				Hispanic.....			
Hispanic.....	-0.000489	9,475	1.00	Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000028	2,312	0.65
Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000023	5,444	1.00	<b>Kindergarten &amp; Nursery School Enrollment</b>			
<b>Educational Attainment</b>				Hispanic.....			
25-34 Years Old				Total and non-Hispanic.....			
Hispanic.....	-0.000334	2,600	0.52	Hispanic.....	-0.000194	2,698	0.53
Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000054	2,312	0.65	Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000194	2,698	0.70
25+ Years Old				<b>FAMILIES OR HOUSEHOLDS</b>			
Hispanic.....	-0.000253	2,600	0.52	<b>Number, Type, and Size of Families or Households</b>			
Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000015	2,312	0.65	Hispanic.....			
65+ Years Old				Total and non-Hispanic.....			
Hispanic.....	-0.001045	2,600	0.52	Hispanic.....	-0.000137	1,606	0.41
Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000081	2,312	0.65	Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000010	1,778	0.57
<b>Occupation and Employed</b>				<b>Education, Tenure, Employment Status, and Occupation of Householders</b>			
Both Sexes				Hispanic.....			
Hispanic.....	-0.000196	2,327	0.50	Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000010	1,778	0.57
Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000016	2,327	0.65	<b>Income</b>			
Male				Hispanic.....			
Hispanic.....	-0.000300	2,013	0.46	Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000121	2,067	0.47
Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000025	2,013	0.61	<b>Poverty Status</b>			
Female				Hispanic.....			
Hispanic.....	-0.000253	1,725	0.43	Total and non-Hispanic.....	+0.000084	2,067	0.47
Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000019	1,725	0.56	Total and non-Hispanic.....			
<b>Unemployed</b>				Hispanic.....			
Hispanic.....	-0.000187	2,536	0.52	Total and non-Hispanic.....	+0.000084	2,067	0.62
Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000015	2,206	0.64				
<b>Income</b>							
Hispanic.....	-0.000132	2,374	0.50				
Total and non-Hispanic.....	-0.000009	2,077	0.62				

Note: The parameters and factors provided apply to the March CPS supplement unless otherwise indicated in the "Characteristic" column.

---

## Appendix C. Facsimiles of the March 1988 CPS Control Card and Origin or Descent Flashcard

---

### FACSIMILE I. FORM CPS-260 CONTROL CARD

At the time of the first CPS interview, the interviewer prepares a list of all persons who are staying in the selected sample unit. The roster is constructed using the field control card, form CPS-260. (See the facsimile on page 71.) The roster and questions on the control card are used to identify the living space constituting the sample unit.

A control card is prepared for each housing unit. It provides for recording the personal characteristics of each person who is determined to be a member of a sample household, i.e., a persons for whom the sample unit is the usual place of residence. This record of members is brought up to date at each subsequent interview to take account of new or departed residents, changes in age, marital status, etc., constitutes the complete sample of persons from which subsamples, having specified characteristics, are selected for specific studies.

### FACSIMILE II. ORIGIN OR DESCENT FLASHCARD

Hispanic persons were identified by a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (and the origin of other household members) from the flashcard shown on page 72. Hispanic persons were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American (Spanish countries), or other Spanish origin.

**SECTION 1** SAMPLE FSD - SEGMENT - SERIAL HOUSEHOLD NUMBER SEGMENT

**SECTION 2** ADDRESS (Street, Box, Apt., etc.) PLACE ST ZIP CODE

**SECTION 3** APPLICANT ONLY YOUR BIRTH DATE SEX MARRIAGE STATUS

**SECTION 4** COVERAGE QUESTIONS

**SECTION 5** HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

**SECTION 6** REFERENCE PERSON HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

**SECTION 7** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 8** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 9** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 10** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 11** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 12** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 13** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 14** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 15** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 16** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 17** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 18** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 19** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 20** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 21** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 22** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 23** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 24** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 25** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 26** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 27** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 28** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 29** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 30** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 31** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 32** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 33** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 34** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 35** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 36** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 37** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 38** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 39** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 40** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 41** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 42** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 43** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 44** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 45** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 46** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 47** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 48** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 49** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 50** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 51** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 52** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 53** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 54** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 55** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 56** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 57** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 58** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 59** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 60** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 61** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 62** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 63** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 64** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 65** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 66** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 67** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 68** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 69** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 70** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 71** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 72** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 73** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 74** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 75** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 76** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 77** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 78** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 79** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 80** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 81** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 82** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 83** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 84** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 85** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 86** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 87** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 88** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 89** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 90** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 91** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 92** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 93** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 94** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 95** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 96** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 97** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 98** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 99** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE

**SECTION 100** HOUSEHOLD MEMBER COVERAGE



**FACSIMILE II. ORIGIN OR DESCENT FLASHCARD****ORIGIN OR DESCENT****What is the origin or descent of each person in this household?****01 German****12 Mexican****02 Italian****14 Puerto Rican****03 Irish****15 Cuban****04 French****16 Central or South American  
(Spanish Countries)****05 Polish****17 Other Spanish****06 Russian****20 Afro-American  
(Black, Negro)****07 English****26 Dutch****08 Scottish****27 Swedish****10 Mexican-American****28 Hungarian****11 Chicano****OR****30 Another group not listed**

# Use the National Data Book to . . .

## Save research time and money

- In one volume an extensive collection of statistics on social, economic and political subjects from over 200 sources
- Source notes for each table and a guide to statistical publications for more information
- List of telephone contacts for key Federal statistical agencies

## Simplify your data search

- Special section on State rankings
- Comprehensive index
- Many graphs and tables depicting analytical percents and rankings

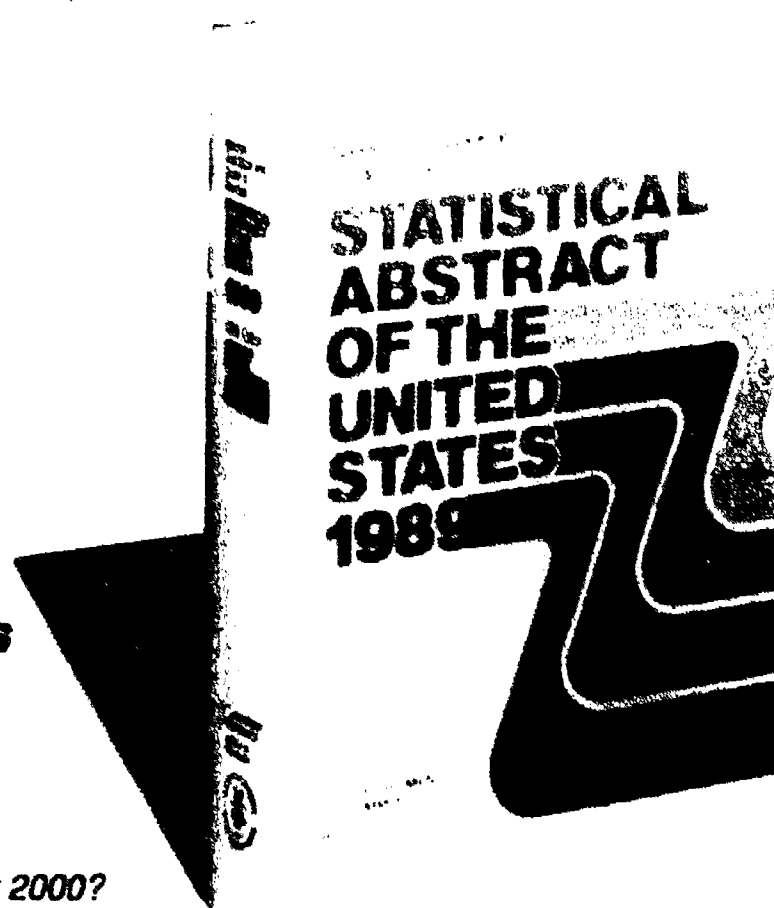
## Get the data behind today's headlines

- Tables provide the answers to questions like:

*How many mergers and acquisitions have occurred between 1980 and 1987?*

*What is the median house price in Atlanta?*

*How many people will live in Pennsylvania in the year 2000?*



## Obtain data you can trust

- Latest available official data--quoted and used by experts in every field

\*6636

### Superintendent of Documents Publication Order Form

1. Please send me the following copies of the Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1989:

\_\_\_\_\_ copy(ies) (paper) \$26 S/N 003-024-06905-9

\_\_\_\_\_ copy(ies) (cloth) \$32 S/N 003-024-06906-7

2. The total cost of my order is \$\_\_\_\_\_ (international customers please add 25%.) The price includes regular domestic postage and handling and is good through 10/89. To order or verify prices call (202)783-3238. To FAX orders or inquiries, dial (202)275-0019.

3. Please Type or Print

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Company or personal name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Additional address/attention line)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Street address)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(City, State, ZIP Code)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Daytime phone including area code)

4. Please choose method of payment:

Check payable to the Superintendent of Documents

GPO Deposit Account

VISA or MasterCard Account

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Credit card expiration date)

*Thank you for your order!*

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

488

0: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402-9325



U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Washington, D.C. 20233

Official Business  
Penalty for Private Use, \$300

FIRST-CLASS MAIL  
POSTAGE & FEES PAID  
CENSUS  
PERMIT No. G-58

Series P-20, No. 438 The Hispanic Population in the United States: March 1968

